

**JOB NO.: TCS01216/21** 

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 -

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT (No.12) – NOVEMBER 2022

PREPARED FOR

WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

## **Quality Index**

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Approved By

9 December 2022 TCS01216/21/600/R0056v1

Martin Li Environmental Consultant TW Tam Environmental Team Leader

Version	Date	Description
1	9 December 2022	First Submission



# NATURE & TECHNOLOGIES (HK) LIMITED

科 技 環 保(香 港)有 限 公 司

Unit 1102, 11/F, 88 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong 香港灣仔告士打道 88 號 11 樓 1102 室

Tel 電話: (852) 2877 3122 Fax 傳真: (852) 2511 0922 Email 電郵: enquiry@nt.com.hk Website 網址: http://www.nt.com.hk

Date: 14th December 2022

Project Manager
Water Supplies Department
Immigration Tower, 7 Gloucester Road,
Wan Chai, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Tim Wong

Dear Sir,

Agreement No. CE67/2017(WS)

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shi and Fanling – Investigation, Design and Construction Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Services for Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under Contract No. 3/WSD/20

## **Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report for November 2022**

We refer to the monthly EM&A Report for November 2022 for WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 – Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling certified by the Environmental Team Leader on 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022. Please note we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. The captioned submission is hereby verified in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.4 of Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/470/2013.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 6113 2368.

Yours Sincerely,

Vega Wong

Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

- ET Leader AUES (Attn: Mr. T.W. Tam) [by Email: twtam@fordbusiness.com]
- Resident Engineer Binnies Hong Kong Limited (Attn: Mr. Chester Chan) [by Email: chancw@binnies.com]



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES.01 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of **Reclaimed**Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works"), which
  is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number
  FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP").
- ES.02 In according with the Updated EM&A Manual stipulation and the location of Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbird of ecological monitoring are required during the construction phase of the Contract Works.
- ES.03 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities under the Contract Works were commenced on 7 December 2021.
- ES.04 This is the 12<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 30 November 2022 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

#### ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.06 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-1 Environmental monitoring activities in the Reporting Period

Environmental Aspect	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Total Occasions during Reporting Period
Construction Noise	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> Daytime	4
Ecology	Waterbirds	5
Site Inspection / Audit	ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection	4

#### BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.07 In the Reporting Period, no construction noise limit level exceedance construction noise was recorded and no noise complaint (i.e. Action Level) was received. No action and limit level exceedance for waterbirds survey was recorded in the Reporting Period. No Notifications of Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to the Resident Engineer (RE), IEC and the Main Contractor. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-2 Breach of Action and Limit (A/L) Levels in the Reporting Period

Envisanmental	Manitanina	Action Level	T ::4	Event & Action		
Environmental Aspect	Monitoring Parameters		Level		Investigation	
Construction Noise	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> Daytime	0	0	0	0	0
Ecology	Waterbirds Abundance	0	0	0	0	0

## **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT**

ES.08 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Month. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

**Table ES-3** Environmental Complaint Summaries in the Reporting Month

Donoutina Donio d	Envir	vironmental Complaint Statistics			
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature		
1 – 30 November 2022	0	0	NA		



ES.09 In addition, no complaint received and emergency events relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.

#### NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.10 No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

**Table ES-4** Environmental Summons Summaries in the Reporting Month

Danguting Davied	Envir	onmental Summons Statistics		
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 – 30 November 2022	0	0	NA	

Table ES-5 Environmental Prosecution Summaries in the Reporting Month

Danauting Danied	Enviro	onmental Prosecution St	atistics
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 30 November 2022	0	0	NA

#### REPORTING CHANGE

ES.11 No report change in the reporting period.

## **SITE INSPECTION**

- ES.12 Weekly site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance have been carried out by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor on 3, 10, 17 and 24 November 2022. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.
- ES.13 No site visit was undertaken by EPD and AFCD within the Reporting Period. IEC inspection was conducted on 30 November 2022.

## **FUTURE KEY ISSUES**

- ES.14 Rebar fixing and formwork erection will be the major construction work in the coming month. Noise mitigation measures such as using soft face hammer for hammering work and erect barrier for wood/steel bar cutting machines were recommended to reduce noise impact.
- ES.15 In addition, concreting work for reinforced concrete structure of ReWPS and HCF would also be conducted in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and implement measure to collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works.
- ES.16 As the coming month will be dry season, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to air quality mitigation measures such as regularly water at dry haul road and cover any stockpile on site when not in use to reduce dust generation.
- ES.17 Details of the future issues in the coming month are described in Section 9.4.



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTR	RODUCTION	1
	1.1	BACKGROUND	1
	1.2	REPORT STRUCTURE	2
2.	PRO	JECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	2.1	PROJECT ORGANIZATION	3
	2.2	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	4
	2.3	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	4
3.	SUM	IMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	6
	3.1	GENERAL	6
	3.2	REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	6
	3.3	LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING	6
	3.4	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE	6
	3.5	NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY	7
		MONITORING PROCEDURE	7
		DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	7
	3.8	REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING	8
	3.9	MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORIN	
	3.10	EVENT ACTION PLAN	9
4.		ISTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	11
	4.1	GENERAL	11
	4.2	RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING	11
<b>5.</b>		LOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING	12
	5.1	GENERAL	12
	5.2	RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY	12
6.	WAS	STE MANAGEMENT	14
	6.1	GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	14
	6.2	RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	14
7.	SITE	EINSPECTION	15
	7.1	REQUIREMENTS	15
	7.2	FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	15
8.	ENV	TRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	16
	8.1	Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution	16
9.	IMP	LEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	17
	9.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	17
	9.2	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD 17	OD
	9.3	TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH	17
	9.4	KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH	17
10.	CON	ICLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	19
•	10.1	Conclusions	19
	10.2	RECOMMENDATIONS	19



# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 2-3-1	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS
TABLE 3-4-1	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 3-5-1	EQUIPMENT OF NOISE IMPACT MONITORING
TABLE 3-8-1	Monitoring of Measures to Minimize Disturbance to Waterbirds on the NG Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers
TABLE <b>3-9-1</b>	ECOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS
TABLE 3-10-1	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING
TABLE 3-10-2	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN OF ECOLOGICAL (WATERBIRDS) MONITORING
TABLE <b>4-2-1</b>	SUMMARIES OF NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF CP-KTN-NMS5
TABLE 5-1-1	REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS
TABLE 5-2-1	TOTAL BIRD SPECIES AND ABUNDANCE AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH
TABLE 5-2-2	ABUNDANCE OF REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH
TABLE 6-2-1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
TABLE 6-2-2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
TABLE 7-2-1	SITE OBSERVATIONS
TABLE 8-1-1	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
TABLE 8-1-2	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
TABLE 8-1-3	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
TABLE 9-1-1	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A	LOCATION OF SHEK WU HUI WATER RECLAMATION PLANT
APPENDIX B	PROJECT ORGANIZATION
APPENDIX C	MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
APPENDIX D	DESIGNATED NOISE MONITORING STATION LOCATION
APPENDIX E	VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT
APPENDIX F	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
APPENDIX G	DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT
APPENDIX H	GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT
APPENDIX I	MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX J	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)
APPENDIX K	SITE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PLAN IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
Δ PDENIDIY Ι	WATERRIEDS SURVEY REPORT FOR THE REPORTING MONTH



#### 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent of Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works. On 30<sup>th</sup> July 2021, China Geo-Engineering Corporation (hereinafter named as "the Main-Contractor") was awarded WSD Contract Works 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works").
- 1.1.2 The reclaimed water supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (SSF) comprises a Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP), part of pumping water mains to Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir (TBHRWSR), and Kwu Tung North (KTN) New Development Area (NDA) and distribution water mains to SSF area.
- 1.1.3 The SWHWRP, which comprises Hypo-Chlorination Facilities (HCF) and Reclaimed Water Pumping Station (ReWPS), will be located at a long-stripped area between Ng Tung River and Sheung Shui Slaughter House at the northwest of the Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW).
- 1.1.4 The HCF, which consists of a hypo-chlorination dosing plant, a chlorine contact tank, dye dosing system, water refilling station, other post-treatment facilitates and storage areas for chemicals, would produce reclaimed water by further treatment of the treated sewage effluent (TSE) pumped from the discharge outlet of the SWHSTW. The treatment capacity of the SWHWRP will be 73,000m3/day.
- 1.1.5 The Reclaimed Water P/S, which will be located at the northwest of the HCF, will receive reclaimed water by gravity from the HCF and deliver to the TBHRWSR serving SSF areas, Kwu Tung North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (KTN FLWSR) serving KTN NDA and Fanling North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (FLN FLWSR) serving Fanling North (FLN) NDA
- 1.1.6 This Work Contract mainly comprise construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and laying of the associated water main to produce reclaimed water for supply to the Northeast New Territories areas for non-potable used. It is estimated that about 22 million cubic metres of fresh water can be saved each year ultimately.
- 1.1.7 The construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under the Work Contract is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP"). Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.8 The major work of the Work Contract under FEP included:
  - Civil engineering construction works, including structures, foundations and earthworks for the SWHWRP and ancillary buildings;
  - Electrical and mechanical (E&M), building services, fire services installations, and treatment process system engineering work;
  - Other associated systems and facilities for the SWHWRP.
- 1.1.9 Pursuant to the FEP stipulation, the Main Contractor has commissioned Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") as Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as "ET") perform relevant EM&A programme and as well as the associated duties.
- 1.1.10 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities of the Contract were commencement on 7 December 2021.



1.1.11 This is 12<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report to presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings from *I* to *30 November 2022* of the Reporting Period.

## 1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The report was structured into the following sections:-

<u> </u>
Introduction
Project Organization and Construction Progress
Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements
Construction Noise Monitoring
Ecology Waterbirds Monitoring
Waste Management
Site Inspections
Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance
Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
Conclusions and Recommendations



#### 2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

## 2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The roles and responsibilities of the various parties involved in the EM&A process and the organizational structure of the organizations responsible for implementing the EM&A programme are outlined below.

## Water Supplies Department (WSD)

2.1.2 WSD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by WSD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

# Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.1.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

## Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.1.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
  - Supervise the Contractor's activities and ensure that the requirements in the Contract Works Specific EM&A Manual are fully complied with;
  - Inform the Contractor when action is required to reduce impacts in accordance with the Even and Action Plans;
  - Employ an IEC to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET; and
  - Comply with the agreed Event Contingency Plan in the event of any exceedance.

## The Main Contractor

- 2.1.5 The Main Contractor is responsible perform construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken compliance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Main Contractor with respect to EM&A are:
  - Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of environmental monitoring and audit;
  - Provide assistance to ET in carrying out monitoring and auditing;
  - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans:
  - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded; and
  - Adhere to the agreed procedures for carrying out compliant investigation.

#### Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.6 The ET is responsible perform implementation EM&A programmes of the Contract Works as stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual ensure the works are fully compliance with environmental regulations. The duties and responsibilities of the ET with respect to EM&A are:
  - Set up all the required environmental monitoring stations;
  - Monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual;
  - Analyze the EM&A data and review the success of EM&A programme to cost effectively
    confirm the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented and the validity of the EIA
    predictions and to identify any adverse environmental impacts arising;
  - Carry out site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and take proactive actions to pre-empt problems;
  - Audit and prepare audit reports on the environmental monitoring data and site environmental conditions;
  - Report on the EM&A results to the IEC, Contractor, the ER and EPD or its delegated representative;
  - Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of



Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;

- Undertake regular and ad-hoc on-site audits / inspections and report to the Contractor and the ER of any potential non-compliance; and
- Follow up and close out non-compliance actions.

## Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.7 The duties and responsibilities of IEC with respect to EM&A are:
  - Review the EM&A works performed by the ET (at not less than monthly intervals);
  - Audit the monitoring activities and results (at not less than monthly intervals);
  - Report the audit results to the ER and EPD in parallel;
  - Review the EM&A reports (monthly summary reports) submitted by the ET;
  - Review the proposal on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Check the mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Check the mitigation measures that have been recommended in the EIA and this Manual, and ensure they are properly implemented in a timely manner, when necessary;
  - Report the findings of site inspections and other environmental performance reviews to ER and EPD;
  - Coordinate the monitoring and auditing works for all the on-going contracts in the area in order to identify possible sources / causes of exceedances and recommend suitable remedial actions where appropriate; and
  - Coordinate the assessment and response to complaints / enquires from locals, green groups, district councils or the public at large.

## 2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.2.1 In the Reporting Period, the construction activities of the Contract Works under FEP are listed in below. Moreover, the master construction program and site overview photo in the reporting period are enclosed in *Appendix C*.
  - Construction of reinforced concrete structure of ReWPS and HCF
  - Rebar fixing work at ReWPS and HCF
  - Formwork erection work at ReWPS and HCF
  - Scaffolding work at ReWPS and HCF
  - Excavation for extension of working area at ReWPS (2 Excavator)

## 2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.3.1 To according with the FEP stipulation, the required documents has submitted to EPD for retention as listed below:
  - Project Location Plans;
  - Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual of Project Specific (TCS01176/21/600/R0012v2); and
  - Baseline Monitoring Report (TCS01216/21/600/R0017v3) for the Project.
- 2.3.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project is presented in *Table 2-3-1*.

Table 2-3-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

		Licence	Permit Status		
Item	Description	Ref. no.	Effective Date	Expiry Date	
1	Air Pollution Control	Notification was made	3 Aug 2021	Till the	
	(Construction Dust) Regulation	on 3 Aug 2021	_	Contract ends	
2	Waste Disposal Regulation –	Account No.: 7041397	8 Aug 2021	Till the	
	Billing Account for Disposal of			Contract ends	
	Construction Waste				
3	Chemical Waste Producer	Application was made	3 Aug 2021	Till the	
	Registration	on 3 Aug 2021		Contract ends	

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

**Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling** 





		Licence/Permit Status					
Item	Description	Ref. no.	Effective Date	Expiry Date			
4	Water Pollution Control	Discharge Licence No.:	17 Nov 2021	30 Nov 2026			
	Ordinance – Discharge Licence	WT00039707-2021					
5	Construction Noise Permit	CNP No. GW-RN0880-22	27 Sept 2022	26 Jan 2023			
		GW-RN0880-22					



## 3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

## 3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual and the location of the Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbirds ecological of environmental monitoring are related the Contract Works during the construction phase. Details requirement of noise and waterbirds ecological impact monitoring are presented sub-sections as below.

#### 3.2 REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

- 3.2.1 One set of L<sub>eq(30min)</sub> as 6 consecutive L<sub>eq(5min)</sub> between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"), L<sub>eq(5min)</sub> measurement will be carried out in accordance with the CNP requirements. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L<sub>10</sub> and L<sub>90</sub> shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.2.2 Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

#### 3.3 LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of CEDD Contract No. NDO 14/2018 Advance and First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas, four noise sensitive receivers are designated on Fanling North New Development Areas for construction noise monitoring.
- 3.3.2 According to the geographic location of proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and all the recommended designated construction noise monitoring stations, only the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 (prior named "CP-NMS7") shown in *Appendix D*, is located near the proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant within 300m (distance about 110m). Therefore, the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 is recommended for the Contract Works to undertake construction noise monitoring. If the recommended noise monitoring location CP-KTN-NMS5 not available, the ET shall propose alternative monitoring locations/additional monitoring locations and seek approval from the Supervisor of the proposal. When alternative/new monitoring location is proposed, the monitoring location shall be chosen based on the following criteria:
  - (i) at locations close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
  - (ii) close to the noise sensitive receivers; and
  - (iii) for monitoring locations located in the vicinity of the sensitive receivers, care shall be taken to cause minimal disturbance to the occupants during monitoring.
- 3.3.3 The construction noise monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be a position 1.2m above the ground. If there is problem with access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative position may be chosen, and a correction to the measurements shall be made to the free field measurements. The ET shall agree with the Supervisor on the monitoring station that is chosen for impact monitoring.

## 3.4 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE

3.4.1 The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in *Table 3-4-1*. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan which shown in Section 4 of this report, shall be carried out.



Table 3-4-1 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Manitanina I agatian	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)	
Monitoring Location	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays		
CP-KTN-NMS5	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) <sup>Note 1</sup>	

Note 1: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed.

## 3.5 Noise monitoring methodology

## Monitoring Equipment

3.5.1 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications was used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Noise equipment used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5-1*.

**Table 3-5-1** Equipment of Noise Impact Monitoring

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL – 52
Calibrator	Rion NC – 73

Remark: Sound level meter IEC 60651:1979 (Type 1) was replaced by 60672 (Type 1) in 2002 (Ref: https://webstore.iec.ch/publication/17086

3.5.2 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The valid calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix E*.

#### 3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURE

- 3.6.1 All noise measurements were performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq<sub>(30min)</sub> in six consecutive Leq<sub>(5min)</sub> measurements was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours during the baseline monitoring.
- 3.6.2 In general, the sound level meter would be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone was pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield would be fitted for all measurement. Where a measurement was to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement was to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.3 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements would be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.4 Noise measurements would not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed would be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

## 3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.7.1 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment would be downloaded directly from the equipment at each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data would input into a computerized database properly maintained and handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.



## 3.8 REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.8.1 Where development under the NDAs project is undertaken within 200m (the maximum distance at which it is predicted there may be some disturbance, and hence a reduction in numbers, of large waterbirds) of the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley the monitoring protocol detailed in the updated EM&A Manual Table 12.1 should be followed. A transect should be undertaken throughout the sections of the rivers where NDA construction activities are proposed; as the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible, the transect route needs only follow one bank of the rivers. The transect route should remain the same during the different phases in order to ensure that data are comparable. Monitoring of large waterbirds should be conducted in pre-construction, construction and operational phases of the concerned development.
- 3.8.2 The proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant location is located less than 200m to Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River, waterbirds ecological monitoring included pre-construction (i.e. baseline), construction (i.e. impact) and post-construction (i.e. operating) should be requires. The detailed monitoring protocol is listed in *Table 3-8-1*.

Table 3-8-1 Monitoring of Measures to Minimize Disturbance to Waterbirds on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers

Phase	Methodology
Pre-construction (baseline)	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels for 12 months prior to the commencement of construction.
Construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period.
Post-construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to operational activities for 12 months following the completion of the construction period.

3.8.3 Waterbirds ecological baseline monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River was conducted by DSD between *December 2017* and *June 2019* (total 19 months baseline monitoring), in compliance with the Updated EM&A Manual. Thus, the action and limit levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to waterbirds using in Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers will be made reference during construction phase of the Project.

## 3.9 MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

3.9.1 Three transects and seven point count locations were selected at the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Appendix L and summarized in *Table 3-9-1*.

**Table 3-9-1 Ecological Monitoring Stations** 

<b>Monitoring Stations</b>	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action	
Transect T1			
Transect T2			
Point Count Location P1	Along Ng Tung River	No	
Point Count Location P2	Along Ng Tung Kivei	110	
Point Count Location P3			
Point Count Location P4			
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River	No	
Foint Count Location F3	(Low-flow Channel)	110	
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River &	Yes	
Transect 13	Sheung Yue River	1 05	
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes	
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung	Yes	
Foint Count Location F/	Yue and Shek Sheung River	1 68	



- 3.9.2 Surveys will be conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 3.9.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard would be identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location.
- 3.9.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presences of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

## 3.10 EVENT ACTION PLAN

#### *Noise*

3.10.1 Should non-compliance of the construction noise criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Table 3-10-1** shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-1 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

IF 4			Action					
Event		ET		IEC		ER		Contractor
Action Level Exceedance	<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.	2.	monitoring data submitted by the ET; Review the construction methods and proposed remedial measures by the Contractor, and advise the ET and ER if the proposed remedial measures would be sufficient; Supervise the	2.	Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are	2.	Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET;
	<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	Identify sources. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER and Contractor to determine possible mitigations to be implemented; Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor the causes and		implementation of remedial measures.  Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	2.	properly implemented.  Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;  Notify the Contractor.  Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problems; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; If exceedance continues,	1. 2.	immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals;



E4		Action		
Event	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.		consider what portion of work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	proposals if problems still not under control; stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

## Waterbird of Ecological

3.10.2 Should any exceedance encountered during construction phase, action in accordance with the Action Plan listed in *Table 3-10-2* shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-2 Event and Action Plan of Waterbirds of Ecological

<b>Construction Phase</b>		Limit Level	Response
Constituction Filase			
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action. Review and adjust LVNP management measures to improve
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	conditions for affected species.  Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action.  Review and adjust LVNP management measures to improve conditions for affected species.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Waterbird numbers refer to combined numbers using the channels



#### 4. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

## 4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix F* and the monitoring results are presented in the following sections.

#### 4.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of 4 occasions noise monitoring were carried out at the designated location CP-KTN-NMS5. The sound level meter was set in free-field situation, and therefore, façade correction (+3dB) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables* 4-2-1. The detailed noise monitoring data is presented in *Appendix G* and the relevant graphical plot shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 4-2-1 Summaries of Noise Monitoring Results of CP-KTN-NMS5

Date	Start Time	$L_{Aeq30min}(dB(A))$
11-Nov-22	15:30	62
16-Nov-22	9:20	61
23-Nov-22	11:20	58
29-Nov-22	9:33	60
	Limit Level	75 dB(A)

*Note: façade correction* +3dB has added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines

- 4.2.2 During construction noise monitoring, no rain was encountered and wind speed is below 5m/s and gusts not exceeding 10m/s.
- 4.2.3 As shown in *Table 4-2-1*, the noise level measured at the designated monitoring location was below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor, WSD or EPD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.4 During the reporting period, no construction work was carried out during restricted hours.



## 5. ECOLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING

## 5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 Ecological monitoring for waterbirds shall be performed as transects and point count surveys along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River in accordance with general surveying practices.
- 5.1.2 The surveying shall be undertaken by a qualified ecologist and he/she shall be a member of the ET. Throughout the construction period, weekly transect shall be conducted at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities.
- 5.1.3 Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds shall be compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. Total number of Waterbirds and six representative Waterbird species are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to water birds at each of the survey location. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in *Table 5-1-1*.

 Table 5-1-1
 Representative Waterbirds

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name
Egretta garzetta	Little Egret	小白鷺
Ardea alba	Great Egret	大白鷺
Ardea cinerea	Grey Heron	蒼鷺
Ardeola bacchus	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺
Bubulcus coromandus	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺
Phalacrocorax carbo	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鷀

#### 5.2 RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY

- 5.2.1 *Five* (5) occasion of waterbirds survey were conducted in the Reporting Month.
- 5.2.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key waterbirds species in the Reporting Month are summarized in **Table 5-2-1** and **Table 5-2-2**.

Table 5-2-1 Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Category	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	43	677
Waterbirds	16	284

Table 5-2-2 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Common Name	<b>Species Name</b>	Chinese Name	Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	26
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺	59
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	35
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	11
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺	31
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	81

5.2.3 The result was compared with the baseline data and decline in all waterbirds were recorded. A table showing the waterbirds abundance comparison with baseline data was provided in **Appendix L**. (Appendix C of the waterbirds survey report).



- 5.2.4 Similar to the account in the report of previous months, in addition to the birds recorded form the point count, a considerable number of the six representative birds from the results from the transect count were still present within the survey area, and have been simply excluded from the analysis. This is especially true for Grey Herons, Great Egrets and Little Egrets, all three species have significantly large numbers recorded within the survey transects instead of point count locations.
- 5.2.5 As suggested in previous reporting months, the change in habitats of Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) (e.g. maintenance of shallow-water habitats in the reprofiled agricultural lands and low-lying areas) make it more attractive wetland habitats compared to the study area and may have caused waterbirds to deprioritize activities within the study area.
- 5.2.6 In addition, it is also suggested by the surveyors that the tidal influence of the Rivers may restrict the availability of foraging and roosting sites for the waterbirds as some segments of the transect (including point count locations) are still entirely flood during surveys with tide as low as 1 meter which makes difficulties for waterbird species to forage on. This may further encourage the waterbirds utilizing the more attractive habitats in the nearby LVNP.
- 5.2.7 Given that the anthropogenic activities recorded were similar to the previous month and no large instances of disturbance (only use of crane and scaffolding works) caused by construction works of the project were recorded by the surveyor, it is suggested the decline in numbers of Little Egrets are not related to the construction works. No action and limit level exceedance was therefore considered triggered in the Reporting Month.
- 5.2.8 The details of the waterbirds survey for the Reporting Month can be referred to the full waterbirds survey report provided in **Appendix L**.



#### 6. WASTE MANAGEMENT

## 6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

# 6.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

- 6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
  - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
  - Chemical Waste;
  - General Refuse; and
  - Excavated Soil.
- 6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 6-2-1* and *6-2-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix I*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 6-2-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	1.1067	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Reused in other Contracts/ Projects (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	1.1067	TM38

Table 6-2-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0	-
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0	-
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0	-
General Refuses ('000m³)	0.0206	SENT



## 7. SITE INSPECTION

## 7.1 REQUIREMENTS

7.1.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

## 7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Month, weekly regular site inspection by the RE, the Main Contractor and ET was carried out on *3*, *10*, *17* and *24 November 2022* to evaluate site environmental performance of the Contract Works. During the site inspections, no non-compliance was noted.
- 7.2.2 The findings/deficiencies of the Contract Works observed that during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 7-2-1*.

Table 7-2-1 Site Observations

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
3 November 2022	• Free-standing chemical containers should be placed inside drip tray. (Near ReWPS)	Chemical containers were removed from site.
10 November 2022	• The Contractor was advised to dispose construction waste regularly within site area.	Construction waste was disposed regularly.
17 November 2022	No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection.	NA
27 November 2022	• Debris near the wood cutting machine should be cleaned properly. (Near HCF)	Debris near the wood cutting machine was removed.



## 8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

## 8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

8.1.1 For the Contract Works, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in the Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 8-1-1*, 8-1-2 and 8-1-3.

**Table 8-1-1** Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics								
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature						
1 – 30 November 2022	0	0	NA						

**Table 8-1-2** Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Donouting Douisd	<b>Environmental Summons Statistics</b>								
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature						
1 – 30 November 2022	0	0	NA						

**Table 8-1-3** Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	<b>Environmental Prosecution Statistics</b>								
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature						
1 – 30 November 2022	0	0	NA						



#### 9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

## 9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved Updated EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix J.* 

#### 9.2 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

9.2.1 The Contract Works shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved Updated EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Main Contractor in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 9-1-1*. A. site temporary drainage layout plan is shown in *Appendix K*.

**Table 9-1-1** Environmental Mitigation Measures Implemented in the Reporting Period

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Air Quality	All vehicles must be washed before leaving the site;
	Sprayed water during excavation works;
	Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting
	or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet;
	Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly; and
	• Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty
	materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting;
Constriction	Keep all vehicles/plants in good condition to minimize noise impact;
Noise	Shut down the plants when not in used;
	Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite;
	Avoided using multiple vehicles at the same time as far as practicable
Water	• All the surface runoff are collected to sedimentation pit and tanks for
Quality	sedimentation prior discharged
	• Sand bag bund was provided along the boundary of the site area near Ng
	Tung River to divert the surface runoff to sedimentation pit and avoid
	direct discharge of surface runoff.
	• Standby water pumps were provided on site to pump the runoff water
	collected at pit to the sedimentation tank for sedimentation.
	• Standby sedimentation tanks were provided on site to ensure sufficient
	sedimentation capacity.
	Complied with the requirement under the discharge license.
	Avoid spilt concrete during concreting works
	Haul road was hard paved to reduce muddy runoff during rainy days.
Waste and	• Disposal of C&D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or
Chemical	landfill followed a trip ticket system;
Management	Debris and refuse generated on-site collected regularly;
	Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas;
	Kept the site tidy and clean.

## 9.3 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 9.3.1 The tentative construction works schedule of the Contract Works under FEP in the coming month are listed below:
  - Construction of reinforced concrete structure of ReWPS and HCF
  - Rebar fixing work at ReWPS and HCF
  - Formwork erection work at ReWPS and HCF
  - Scaffolding work at ReWPS and HCF

#### 9.4 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.4.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the Contract Works under FEP include:



- Ensure the sand bag bund at site boundary near the Ng Tung River is properly maintained to avoid muddy discharge during heavy rain;
- Ensure sufficient capacity of sedimentation pit and tanks for wastewater sedimentation;
- Ensure all surface runoff are diverted to sedimentation pit and tanks properly;
- Sufficient stock of standby pump should be available on site for pumping the runoff water/wastewater to the sedimentation tank.
- Collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works to avoid water quality impact
- Cover the dusty stockpile on site to reduce potential fugitive dust quality impact;
- Spraying water at dry haul road more frequently to reduce dust generation;
- All the vehicles should be properly washed prior leaving the site;
- Erect barrier for wood/steel bar cutting machine;
- Use Quiet powered mechanical equipment (QPME) whenever applicable;
- Minimize the number of plants used at the same time to reduce cumulative noise impact;
- Properly management of general refuse and chemical waste generated on site.



## 10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 10.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 10.1.1 This is 12<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 30 November 2022.
- 10.1.2 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.3 Five (5) occasions of the weekly waterbirds survey has been taken in the Reporting Period. Although decline in waterbirds were recorded in the Reporting Period, the cause of decline was considered unlikely due to the Project. No action and limit level exceedance was considered triggered in the Reporting Month.
- 10.1.4 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received by either the RE or WSD or the Main Contractor.
- 10.1.5 Weekly site inspection by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor had carried out on 3, 10, 17 and 24 November 2022. The mitigation measures implemented was considered satisfactory. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

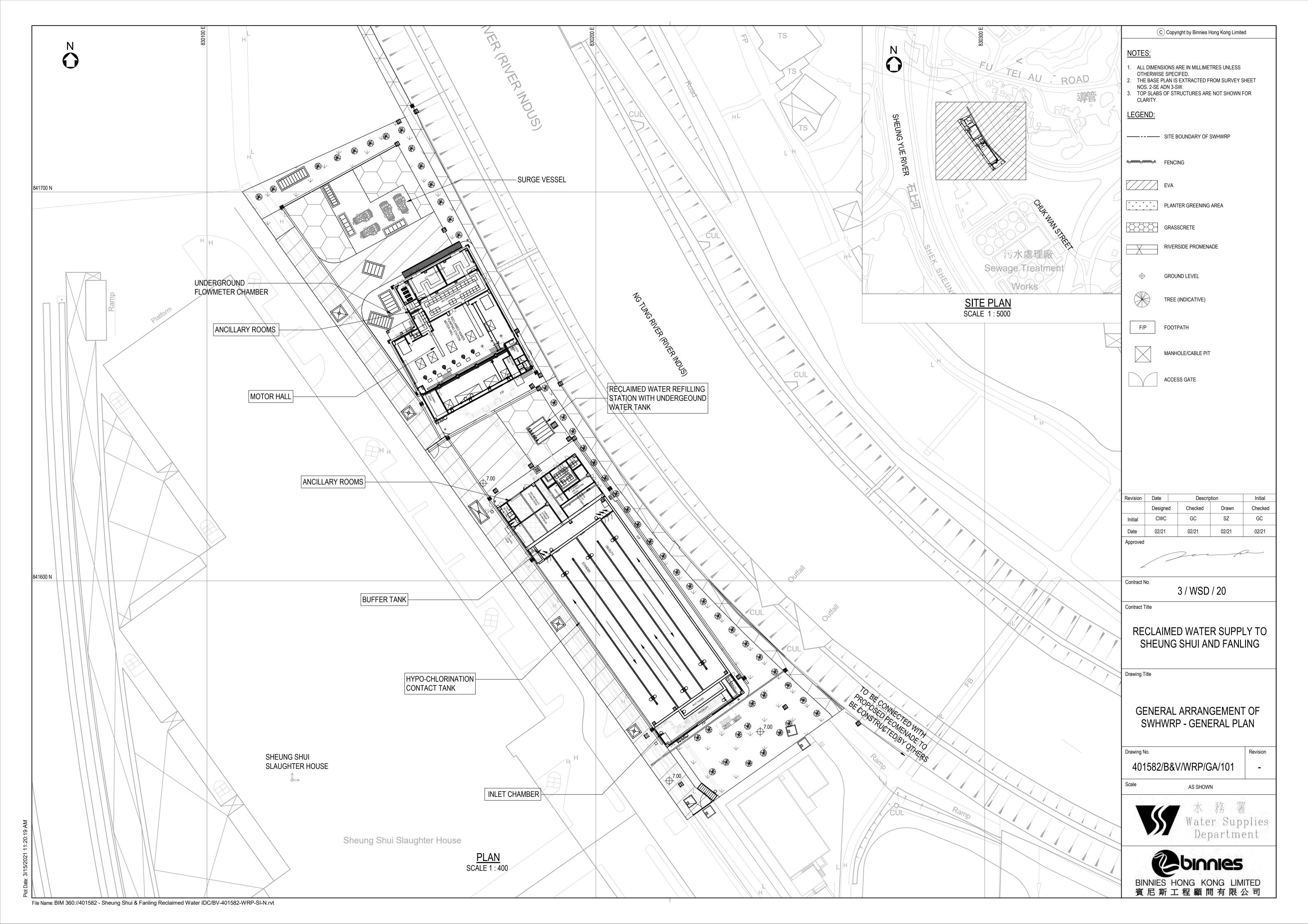
#### 10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

- 10.2.1 Rebar fixing and formwork erection will also be the major construction work in the coming month. Noise mitigation measures such as using soft face hammer for hammering work and erect barrier for wood/steel bar cutting machines were recommended to reduce noise impact.
- 10.2.2 In addition, concreting work for reinforced concrete structure of ReWPS and HCF would also be conducted in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and implement measure to collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works.
- 10.2.3 As the coming month will be dry season, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to air quality mitigation measures such as regularly water at dry haul road and cover any stockpile on site when not in use to reduce dust generation.
- The Contractor was reminded to pay attention to the key issues for the coming month mentioned in Section 9.4.



# Appendix A

Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant



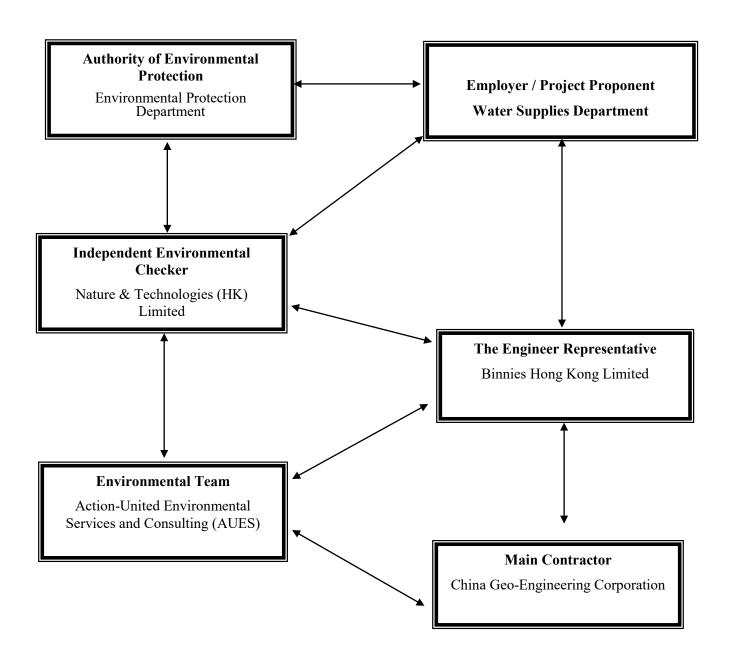


# Appendix B

**Project Organization** 



**Project Organization Chart** 





# **Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project**

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Email
WSD	Project Proponent	Tim Wong	2829 5638	tim_cw_wong@wsd.gov.hk
Binnies	Senior Resident Engineer	S.H. Chung	2608 7380	sre.3wsd20@gmail.com
Binnies	Resident Engineer	Chester Chan,	2608 7380	chancw@binnies.com
N&T	N&T Independent Environmental Checker		2877 3122	vegawong@nt.com.hk
CGC	Site Agent	Wong Fai	9785 2545	3wsd20@gmail.com
CGC	Environmental Officer	Walter Man	6711 9155	cgc.walterman@gmail.com
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	twtam@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	nicolahon@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Martin Li	2959 6059	martinli@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Assistant Environmental Consultant	Fai So	2959 6059	faiso@fordbusiness.com

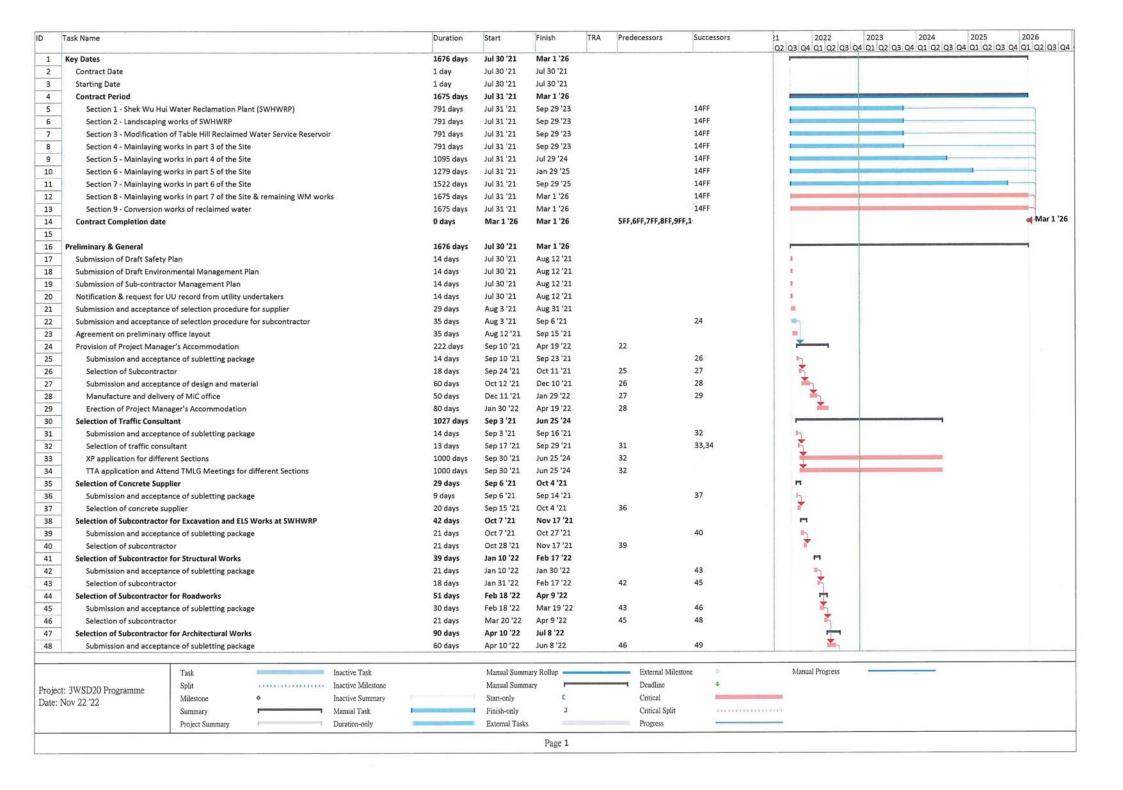
## Legend:

WSD (Employer) – Water Supplies Department
Binnies (Engineer Representative) – Binnies Hong Kong Limited
CGC (Main Contractor) –China Geo-Engineering Corporation
N&T (IEC) –Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited
AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES)



# **Appendix C**

Master Construction Program and Site Overview Photo in the Reporting Period



Task Name		Duration	Start	Finish T	RA Predeo	essors Successors	02 03 04 01 02 03 0	2023 2024 2025 2026 24 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q
9 Selection of subcontrac	tor	30 days	Jun 9 '22	Jul 8 '22	48	51	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q	الماريد المارية الماريد المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية
0 Selection of Subcontractor	for Landscape Works	90 days	Jul 9 '22	Oct 6 '22			-	
1 Submission and accepta	nce of subletting package	60 days	Jul 9 '22	Sep 6 '22	49	52	<u>×</u>	
Selection of subcontrac		30 days	Sep 7 '22	Oct 6 '22	51		· ·	
Selection of Subcontractor	for Mainlaying Works	382 days	Jan 24 '22	Feb 9 '23			P	
	ince of subletting package - open trench (for Section 4)	40 days	Jan 24 '22	Mar 4 '22		55	1857	
	tor - open trench (for Section 4)	7 days	Mar 5 '22	Mar 11 '22	54		*	
_	ince of subletting package - open trench (for Section 5)	43 days	Apr 20 '22	Jun 1 '22		57	m <sub>2</sub>	
<del></del>	tor - open trench (for Section 5)	14 days	Jun 2 '22	Jun 15 '22	56		*	
	ince of subletting package - open trench (SC-028)	30 days	Jul 6 '22	Aug 4 '22		59	B-1	
	tor - open trench (SC-028)	14 days	Aug 5 '22	Aug 18 '22	58		*	
The state of the s	ince of subletting package - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)	21 days	Sep 26 '22	Oct 16 '22		61	1	
	tor - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)	7 days	Oct 17 '22	Oct 23 '22	60	1167	7	•
	nce of subletting package - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036)	21 days	Oct 3 '22	Oct 23 '22	0.77	63		
-	tor - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036)	7 days	Oct 24 '22	Oct 30 '22	62	64		*
	nce of subletting package - road marking	21 days	Oct 31 '22	Nov 20 '22	63	65		*
_			Nov 21 '22	Nov 27 '22	64			+
		7 days 21 days	Oct 21 '22	Nov 27 22 Nov 10 '22	04	67		
Submission and accepta Selection of subcontrac	nnce of subletting package - trenchless (SC-029)	7 days	Nov 11 '22	Nov 10 22 Nov 17 '22	66	68		*
				Dec 8 '22	67	69		1
	nnce of subletting package - trenchless (SC-050)	21 days	Nov 18 '22	Dec 8 22 Dec 15 '22	68	70		<b>⊬</b>
	5 5	7 days	Dec 9 '22			71		<b>}</b>
	nce of subletting package - trenchless (SC-051)	21 days	Dec 16 '22	Jan 5 '23	69	72		<b>→</b>
Selection of subcontrac Submission and accepta		7 days	Jan 6 '23	Jan 12 '23	70	73		<b>→</b>
	nce of subletting package - trenchless (SC-052)	21 days	Jan 13 '23	Feb 2 '23	71	/5		\$
Selection of subcontrac		7 days	Feb 3 '23	Feb 9 '23	72			100
Selection of Supplier for S		35 days	Dec 13 '21	Jan 16 '22		**		
	nce of subletting package	21 days	Dec 13 '21	Jan 2 '22	1021	76	<b>}</b>	
Selection of subcontrac		14 days	Jan 3 '22	Jan 16 '22	75			
Selection of Supplier for C	40 Tolk 20 High 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	47 days	Dec 7 '21	Jan 22 '22		224		
	nce of subletting package	33 days	Dec 7 '21	Jan 8 '22		79	m-	
Selection of subcontrac		14 days	Jan 9 '22	Jan 22 '22	78		T to all	
Selection of Environment		35 days	Nov 1 '21	Dec 5 '21				
Submission and accepta	nce of subletting package	21 days	Nov 1 '21	Nov 21 '21		82	1	
Selection of Environmen	nt Team	14 days	Nov 22 '21	Dec 5 '21	81		8	
BEAM Plus		1208 days	Dec 1 '21	Mar 22 '25				
Submission and accepta	nce of subletting package	90 days	Dec 1 '21	Feb 28 '22		85		
Selection of BEAM plus	consultant	21 days	Mar 1 '22	Mar 21 '22	84	86	<u></u>	
BEAM Plus PA submission	n	210 days	Mar 22 '22	Oct 17 '22	85			
BEAM Plus FA submission	on	540 days	Sep 30 '23	Mar 22 '25				
BIM		1537 days	Dec 16 '21	Mar 1 '26			-	
Submission and accepta	nce of subletting package	90 days	Dec 16 '21	Mar 15 '22		90		×
Selection of BIM consul	tant	21 days	Mar 16 '22	Apr 5 '22	89	91	<u>*</u>	
Execution of BIM (rebar	BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production)	1426 days	Apr 6 '22	Mar 1 '26	90		· ·	
Selection of Contractor's D	esigner for foundation works	28 days	Feb 1 '22	Feb 28 '22			m	
Submission and accepta	14 days	Feb 1 '22	Feb 14 '22		94	17		
Selection of Contractor	Selection of Contractor's Designer			Feb 28 '22	93		*	
Selection of Independent	Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (foundation)	28 days	Feb 1 '22	Feb 28 '22			n n	
·	nce of subletting package	14 days	Feb 1 '22	Feb 14 '22		97	15	
	4							
	Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup		External Milestone	Manual Progress	-
2WGD20 D	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ		-	Deadline *		
ect: 3WSD20 Programme	Milestone   Inactive Summary		Start-only	c		Critical		
e: Nov 22 '22	Summary Manual Task	1	Finish-only	3			1111111111	
	Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress —		
	1 Topos Summary - Duration-Only		EASTERNA TOSKS	0)		1 to Brown		

Task Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023	2024 2025 2026 3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
Selection of ICE for Perma	nent Works	14 days	Feb 15 '22	Feb 28 '22	96		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	الما علا المد المد المد المد المد المد المد ال
8 Selection of Contractor's Des	igner for Civil & Structural Works	28 days	May 3 '22	May 30 '22			н	
Submission and acceptance	e of subletting package	14 days	May 3 '22	May 16 '22		100	<b>&gt;</b>	
O Selection of Contractor's D	Designer	14 days	May 17 '22	May 30 '22	99		*	
1 Selection of Independent Ch	ecking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (Civil & Structural)	28 days	May 3 '22	May 30 '22			n n	
2 Submission and acceptance	e of subletting package	14 days	May 3 '22	May 16 '22		103	<b>\$</b>	
3 Selection of ICE for Perma	nent Works	14 days	May 17 '22	May 30 '22	102		7	
4								
5 Section 1 & 2 - Construction of S	WHWRP and Landscaping Works	855 days	Aug 27 '21	Dec 29 '23			-	
Access Date (part 1 of the Site	e)	1 day	Aug 27 '21	Aug 27 '21		107	5	
7 Site clearance		7 days	Aug 28 '21	Sep 3 '21	106	108	5	
8 Initial survey		7 days	Sep 4 '21	Sep 10 '21	107		7	
9 Installation of monitoring inst	ruments and take initial readings	28 days	Nov 1 '21	Nov 28 '21				
0 Environmental baseline mont	ioring by ET	33 days	Nov 4 '21	Dec 6 '21		118	=	
1 Foundation Works - ReWPS		318 days	Aug 31 '21	Jul 14 '22		182		
2 Submission and approval	of subletting package for pre-drilling works	7 days	Aug 31 '21	Sep 6 '21		113	5	
3 Selection of pre-drilling su	bcontractor	13 days	Sep 7 '21	Sep 19 '21	112	114	1	
Pre-drilling works (15 nos.		12 days	Sep 20 '21	Oct 1 '21	113	147,115	5	
5 Pre-drill log report and Po	int Load Test	6 days	Oct 2 '21	Oct 7 '21	114	117,116	<b>5</b>	
6 CE-020 _ Inclement Weath	ner in October 2021	3 days	Oct 8 '21	Oct 10 '21	115			
.7 Design review for foundat	ion works	28 days	Oct 8 '21	Nov 4 '21	115	118	5	
8 Piling works (54 nos. of pr	e-bored H piles) - Total length = 2387m	85 days	Dec 7 '21	Mar 1 '22	110,117	119	<b>*</b>	
9 CE-040 _ Inclement Weath	ner in February 2022	3.5 days	Mar 2 '22	Mar 5 '22	118	120	5	
0 Installation of King Post		7 days	Mar 5 '22	Mar 12 '22	119	127FS+3 days,121	5	
1 CE-041 _ Inclement Weath	ner in March 2022	5 days	Mar 12 '22	Mar 17 '22	120	122	5	
2 Testing of pre-bored H-pil	e - tension load test	23.5 days	Mar 17 '22	Apr 9 '22	121	128	r r	
3 Site ready for setting u	o of tension load test	0 days	Mar 17 '22	Mar 17 '22		124	o Mar 17 '22	
4 (CE-044) EoT due to Sh	ortage of Acetylene Gas Supply	15 days	Mar 17 '22	Apr 1 '22	123	125	T.	
25 Setting up of load test		4.5 days	Apr 1 '22	Apr 5 '22	124	126	1	
6 Tension Load Test		4 days	Apr 6 '22	Apr 9 '22	125		T I	
7 Sheet piling works for ELS	- 300 pcs (length 12m)	10 days	Mar 15 '22	Mar 25 '22	120FS+3 days	128,135SS,136SS	- <del>-</del> -	
8 Excavation works (6900m	3) and ELS installation	54.5 days	Apr 10 '22	Jun 3 '22	122,127		*	
9 (CE-044) EoT due to Sh	ortage of Acetylene Gas Supply	24 days	Apr 10 '22	May 3 '22		130		
0 ELS installation and exc	avation	25 days	May 4 '22	May 28 '22	129	131FS-11 days	*	
1 Welding of pile head ca	pping plate	15 days	May 18 '22	Jun 1 '22	130FS-11 days	132FS-3 days,133FS-6	c 📉	
2 CE-052 _ Inclement We	ather in May 2022 (under assessment)	4.5 days	May 30 '22	Jun 3 '22	131FS-3 days	134	H H	
3 Laying of blinding layer (1s	t pour)	1 day	May 27 '22	May 27 '22	131FS-6 days	134	*	
4 Laying of blinding layer (2)	nd pour)	3 days	Jun 3 '22	Jun 6 '22	132,133	138	5	
5 Submission and acceptance	e of method statement for pile cap construction	45 days	Mar 15 '22	Apr 29 '22	127SS		<b>&gt;=</b>	
6 Submission and acceptance	e of water proofing material	45 days	Mar 15 '22	Apr 29 '22	127SS		<b>&gt;</b>	
<li>Concrete mix submission,</li>	plant trial and acceptance of Grade 50 concrete	45 days	Mar 9 '22	Apr 22 '22			=	
8 Construction of pile cap		34.5 days	Jun 6 '22	Jul 10 '22	134		ř	
9 CE-053 _ Inclement We	ather in June 2022 (under assessment)	6.5 days	Jun 6 '22	Jun 12 '22		140	5	
Installation of water pr	pofing system and testing	10 days	Jun 13 '22	Jun 22 '22	139	141	5	
1 CE-025 _ GI works of Co	ontract ND/2021/01	2 days	Jun 23 '22	Jun 24 '22	140	142	5	
2 Rebar fixing		10 days	Jun 25 '22	Jul 4 '22	141	143	ř.	
Concreting of pile cap (	996 m3)	6 days	Jul 5 '22	Jul 10 '22	142	144,145	<b>‡</b>	
4 Backfilling to pile cap top I	evel	4 days	Jul 11 '22	Jul 14 '22	143		*	
	2.5		12.5	2.2	1979-T-V61000	-3-2-		
	Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ		External Mil	estone	Manual Progress	
oject: 3WSD20 Programme	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	nary I	Deadline			
te: Nov 22 '22	Milestone • Inactive Summary		Start-only	Е	Critical			
	Summary Manual Task	1	Finish-only	3	Critical Split	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	****	
l l	Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks	5	Progress	-		

1	Task Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2
145	Rebar fixing (horizontal	bars at starter bars from pile cap)	3 days	Jul 12 '22	Jul 14 '22	-	143		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
46	Foundation Works - HCF		331 days	Oct 2 '21	Aug 28 '22			297FS+60 days,328	
17	Pre-drilling works (25 no	os.)	20 days	Oct 2 '21	Oct 21 '21		114	148	<b>T</b>
18	CE-020 _ Inclement Wes	ather in October 2021	3 days	Oct 22 '21	Oct 24 '21		147	149	*
19	Pre-drill log report and f	Point Load Test	11 days	Oct 25 '21	Nov 4 '21		148	150	<u> </u>
0	Design review for found	ation works	30 days	Nov 5 '21	Dec 4 '21		149	151	<u> </u>
51	Piling works - HCF (56 no	os. of pre-bored H piles) - Total length = 1871m	77 days	Dec 14 '21	Feb 28 '22		150	152	*
52	CE-040 _ Inclement Wes		3.5 days	Mar 1 '22	Mar 4 '22		151	154,153FS+6 days	<b>‡</b>
53	Testing of pre-bored H-	pile - proof drilling	7 days	Mar 10 '22	Mar 17 '22		152FS+6 days		†
54	CE-041 _ Inclement Wes	ather in March 2022	5 days	Mar 4 '22	Mar 9 '22		152	155,159FS+17 days	*     *
55	Testing of pre-bored H-	pile - compression load test	60.5 days	Mar 9 '22	May 8 '22		154	163,160	\$
56	(CE-044) EoT due to	Shortage of Acetylene Gas Supply	35 days	Mar 9 '22	Apr 13 '22			157	<u>+</u>
57		piles and setting up of load test	21 days	Apr 13 '22	May 4 '22		156	158	
58	Compression load te	### 1 TO THE PART OF THE	4.5 days	May 4 '22	May 8 '22		157		
9	Sheet piling works for El		13 days	Mar 26 '22	Apr 8 '22	3	154FS+17 days	163	
50	CE-025 _ GI works of Co		2 days	May 9 '22	May 10 '22		155	161	<b>*</b>
51		ather in May 2022 (under assessment)	4.5 days	May 11 '22	May 15 '22		160	162	
52		ather in June 2022 (under assessment)	6.5 days	May 15 '22	May 21 '22		161	163	*
63	Excavation works (7600		37 days	May 22 '22	Jun 27 '22		155,159,162	164FS-12 days	*
64	Welding of pile head cap	17	28 days	Jun 16 '22	Jul 13 '22		163FS-12 days	165	
65		ather in July 2022 (under assessment)	4 days	Jul 14 '22	Jul 17 '22		164	166FS-14 days	A STATE OF THE STA
66	Laying of blinding layer	arier many 2022 (direct discissificity)	22 days	Jul 4 '22	Jul 25 '22		165FS-14 days	167FS-14 days	<u></u>
67	Construction of pile cap		48 days	Jul 12 '22	Aug 28 '22		166FS-14 days	10/10-14 days	<b>1</b>
58	Formwork erection	24	40 days	Jul 12 '22	Aug 20 '22		10015-14 days	169SS+4 days	
59		proofing sustam and testing	12 days	Jul 16 '22	Jul 27 '22		168SS+4 days	170FS-10 days	
		proofing system and testing					169FS-10 days	171FS-7 days	
70	Rebar fixing	- 1500-3	31 days	Jul 18 '22	Aug 17 '22		170FS-7 days	17175-7 days	<b>2</b>
71	Concreting of pile ca		5 days	Aug 11 '22	Aug 15 '22			173	<b>₽</b>
72	Concreting of pile ca		6 days	Aug 16 '22	Aug 21 '22		171	1/3	
73	Concreting of pile ca	p - 1000m3	7 days	Aug 22 '22	Aug 28 '22		172		
74									
75	Construction of SWHWRP	(BO)	605 days	May 1 '22	Dec 26 '23			539FF	
76	Submission and accepta station	nce of DfMA proposal for bathroom unit, valves chamber, water refilling	60 days	Jun 9 '22	Aug 7 '22			177	
77	Selection of Supplier for	DfMA	21 days	Aug 8 '22	Aug 28 '22		176	178	
78	Manufacture of DfMA P		20 days	Aug 29 '22	Sep 17 '22		177	179	T I
79	Installation of DfMA seg		90 days	Sep 18 '22	Dec 16 '22		178		
80		nce of method statement for construction of ReWPS and HCF	30 days	May 3 '22	Jun 1 '22		2.0	182	B.
81	Construction of RC stru		334 days	Jul 15 '22	Jun 13 '23			398,293	
82		ement (below ground) - Grid Line 1-4	133 days	Jul 15 '22	Nov 24 '22		111,180	330,233	411
83		rut and wailing (2nd layer)	2 days	Jul 15 '22	Jul 16 '22		111,100		
84				Jul 15 '22	Sep 21 '22			190	
		kternal walls, W6, W8-W15, beams and slabs (+0mPD to +3.6mPD)	69 days					130	
85		ment Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)	4 days	Jul 15 '22	Jul 18 '22			187FS-13 days	
86		f Falsework erection	28 days	Jul 15 '22	Aug 11 '22		10555 12 3		<u></u>
87	Formwork erec		34 days	Jul 30 '22	Sep 1 '22		186FS-13 days	188	3
88		p to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6mPD)	18 days	Sep 2 '22	Sep 19 '22		187	189	<b>\(\frac{1}{4}\)</b>
89	Concreting		2 days	Sep 20 '22	Sep 21 '22		188	101	<b>x</b>
90		cternal walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD)	25 days	Sep 22 '22	Oct 16 '22		184	194	
91	C.J. preparatio		7 days	Sep 22 '22	Sep 28 '22			192	Ų l
2	Formwork ered	ction	15 days	Sep 29 '22	Oct 13 '22		191	193	I was a second of the second o
		Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ	nary Rollup -		External Milest	tone	Manual Progress
	autabaa b	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ			Deadline	4	
100	: 3WSD20 Programme	Milestone • Inactive Summary		Start-only	С		Critical		
ite: N	Nov 22 '22	Summary Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	commence and	1111
		Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress		
		1 to jest orallinary Duration only		Laterial 1d5K			11021033		

) Task	k Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecess	ors Successors	21 2022	2023	2024 2025 24 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	2026
193	Concreting				3 days	Oct 14 '22	Oct 16 '22	192		UZ   U3   U4   U1   U2   U3	Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 C	24 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
194		vork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD)			4 days	Oct 17 '22	Oct 20 '22	190	196,195		8		
95		posed piles between G.L. 4	-5		7 days	Oct 21 '22	Oct 27 '22	194	197		*		
96		sting of water proofing sys		mPD)	7 days	Oct 21 '22	Oct 27 '22	194	197,200		*		
97		eral fill material (+0mPD to	방향에 되게 되었습니다 (~~ )~ (~ ) [2]	N. 10.75 S.	14 days	Oct 28 '22	Nov 10 '22	196,195	249,198		Y		
98	Removal of ELS st		~		7 days	Nov 11 '22	Nov 17 '22	197	199		*		
99	Removal of ELS sh				7 days	Nov 18 '22	Nov 24 '22	198	1577				
00		erstructure (above ground)	- Grid Line 1-4		207 days	Oct 28 '22	May 22 '23	196	385,376		**		
01		eams and Slabs at +7.2mPD			42 days	Oct 28 '22	Dec 8 '22	250	303,370		F		
02	Falsework erec				11 days	Oct 28 '22	Nov 7 '22		203,207				
03	Formwork ered				14 days	Nov 8 '22	Nov 21 '22	202	204		*		
04	Rebar fixing				14 days	Nov 22 '22	Dec 5 '22	203	205,208		+		
05		.7mPD to +7.2mPD)			3 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 8 '22	204	209		+		
06		eams and Slabs at +9.1mPD	î		46 days	Nov 8 '22	Dec 23 '22	204	489,214		PHI		
07	Falsework ered		h		8 days	Nov 8 '22	Nov 15 '22	202	208		#		
08	Formwork erec				8 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 13 '22	204,207	209		1		
09	Rebar fixing	-Shell			8 days	Dec 6 22 Dec 14 '22	Dec 13 22 Dec 21 '22	205,208	210		-		
10		.2mPD to +9.1mPD)			2 days	Dec 14 22 Dec 22 '22	Dec 21 '22 Dec 23 '22	209,208	211		+		
11	200 Marie 200 Ma	vork and falsework							212		1		
12					14 days	Dec 24 '22	Jan 6 '23	210	212		K		
13	Watertightness te				21 days	Jan 7 '23	Jan 27 '23	211	215		<b>1</b>		
		ernal finishing works for bas			21 days	Jan 28 '23	Feb 17 '23	212	210		PK		
14		alls and Columns (+7.2mPI	) to +15.2mPU)		26 days	Dec 24 '22	Jan 18 '23	206	218				
15		ction and rebar fixing			12 days	Dec 24 '22	Jan 4 '23		216		<b>1</b>		
16	Formwork ered	ction			7 days	Jan 5 '23	Jan 11 '23	215	217				
17	Concreting				7 days	Jan 12 '23	Jan 18 '23	216	5224		F.		
18		alls and Columns (+9.1mPI	) to +15.2mPD)		26 days	Jan 19 '23	Feb 13 '23	214	222	6	PF		
19		ction and rebar fixing			12 days	Jan 19 '23	Jan 30 '23	BEER	220		1 1		
20	Formwork ered	ction			7 days	Jan 31 '23	Feb 6 '23	219	221				
21	Concreting		ture.		7 days	Feb 7 '23	Feb 13 '23	220					
22		eams and Slabs at +15.2mP	D		60 days	Feb 14 '23	Apr 14 '23	218	235,227,240,245		1		
23	Falsework erec				21 days	Feb 14 '23	Mar 6 '23		224				
24	Formwork erec	ction			14 days	Mar 7 '23	Mar 20 '23	223	225				
25	Rebar fixing				21 days	Mar 21 '23	Apr 10 '23	224	226		1		
26	Concreting			ev-av	4 days	Apr 11 '23	Apr 14 '23	225			1		
27		rnal finishing works for Gri	d Line 1-4 above gro	ound	38 days	Apr 15 '23	May 22 '23	222			r <sup>a</sup>		
28		for cable trench			7 days	Apr 15 '23	Apr 21 '23		229		1		
29		system at slabs			3 days	Apr 22 '23	Apr 24 '23	228	230				
30	Epoxy painting				7 days	Apr 25 '23	May 1 '23	229	231		1		
31	Plaster and pai	nt at wall and soffit			7 days	May 2 '23	May 8 '23	230	232		<u> </u>		
32	Chequer plate	system at cable trench and	aerator room		7 days	May 9 '23	May 15 '23	231	233,234		5		
33	Children and and all	oor system at chemical stor	rage rooms		7 days	May 16 '23	May 22 '23	232			442000		
34	SS door and all				7 days	May 16 '23	May 22 '23	232			Ш		
35	Construction of Pa	erapet Walls (+15.2mPD to	+16.6mPD)		21 days	Apr 15 '23	May 5 '23	222			H		
36	Scaffolding ere	ction			2 days	Apr 15 '23	Apr 16 '23		237		1		
37	Rebar fixing				10 days	Apr 17 '23	Apr 26 '23	236	238		t		
38	Formwork erec	tion			7 days	Apr 27 '23	May 3 '23	237	239		111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
39	Concreting				2 days	May 4 '23	May 5 '23	238			A		
40	Construction of St	aircase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to	+7.2mPD)		36 days	Apr 15 '23	May 20 '23	222			· A		
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -	Exter	nal Milestone	Manual Progress	-		
niect: 31	VSD20 Programme	Split		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	ary I	Dead Dead	line +				
ate: Nov		Milestone		Inactive Summary		Start-only	C	Critic	cal				
atc. INOV	LL LL	Summary P		Manual Task	Real Property of	Finish-only	3		al Split	*****			
		(1) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C				External Tasks		Progr					

Task N	lame		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA P	redecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q	2024 2025 2026 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
41	Scaffolding and	d falsework erection	5 days	Apr 15 '23	Apr 19 '23			242		
42	Rebar fixing		14 days	Apr 20 '23	May 3 '23	2	41	243		
3	Formwork erec	ction	14 days	May 4 '23	May 17 '23	2	42	244	Ę	
4	Concreting		3 days	May 18 '23	May 20 '23	2	43		<b>*</b>	
5		taircase ST3 (+13.5mPD to +15.45mPD)	7 days	Apr 15 '23	Apr 21 '23	2	22		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
6		precast segments	3 days	Apr 15 '23	Apr 17 '23			247	6	
7	Rebar fixing		3 days	Apr 18 '23	Apr 20 '23	2	46	248		
18		d curing of concrete	1 day	Apr 21 '23	Apr 21 '23	2	47			
19		erstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 4-6	215 days	Nov 11 '22	Jun 13 '23		97		i i	
0		ase slab (+4.45mPD to +5.95mPD & +5.6mPD to +7.1mPD)	46 days	Nov 11 '22	Dec 26 '22			258	1-17	
1		vation to formation level	14 days	Nov 11 '22	Nov 24 '22			252	h	
2		head capping plate (11 nos.)	4 days	Nov 25 '22	Nov 28 '22	2	51	253		
3		water proofing system and testing	3 days	Nov 29 '22	Dec 1 '22		52	254		
4			4 days	Dec 2 '22	Dec 5 '22		53	255		
	Laying of blind Formwork erec		4 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 9 '22		54	256		
5		ction					55	257		
5	Rebar fixing		14 days	Dec 10 '22	Dec 23 '22 Dec 26 '22		56	231		
7	Concreting	(alle and Calumna (15 OFmOD to 143 35 - DO)	3 days	Dec 24 '22				262	*	
8		/alls and Columns (+5.95mPD to +13.25mPD)	32 days	Dec 27 '22	Jan 27 '23	12	50	262		
9		ection and formwork erection	14 days	Dec 27 '22	Jan 9 '23	114	F0	260		
0		d formwork erection	14 days	Jan 10 '23	Jan 23 '23		59	261	1 3	
1	Concreting		4 days	Jan 24 '23	Jan 27 '23		60	267	<u>**</u>	
2		eams and Slabs at +11.8mPD	25 days	Jan 28 '23	Feb 21 '23	2	58	267		
3		d falsework erection	7 days	Jan 28 '23	Feb 3 '23			264	7	
4	Formwork ered	ction	7 days	Feb 4 '23	Feb 10 '23		63	265	72.72	
5	Rebar fixing		7 days	Feb 11 '23	Feb 17 '23		64	266		
6	Concreting and	d curing of concrete	4 days	Feb 18 '23	Feb 21 '23		65			
7	Construction of Be	eams and Slabs at +13.25mPD	60 days	Feb 22 '23	Apr 22 '23		62	272		
8	Scaffolding and	d falsework erection	14 days	Feb 22 '23	Mar 7 '23			269		
9	Formwork erec	ction	14 days	Mar 8 '23	Mar 21 '23	2	68	270	<u> </u>	
0	Rebar fixing		21 days	Mar 22 '23	Apr 11 '23	- 2	69	271		
1	Concreting and	d curing of concrete	11 days	Apr 12 '23	Apr 22 '23	2	70		Park to	
2	Construction of Be	earing walls and Slabs (+5.95mPD to +7.2mPD)	14 days	Apr 23 '23	May 6 '23	2	67	276,284	a T	
73	Rebar fixing		6 days	Apr 23 '23	Apr 28 '23			274	h	
74	Formwork erec	ction	7 days	Apr 29 '23	May 5 '23		73	275	di di	
75	Concreting		1 day	May 6 '23	May 6 '23	- 2	74			
6	Installation of inte	ernal finishing works for Grid Line 4-6	38 days	May 7 '23	Jun 13 '23		72	508		
7	Mass concrete	for cable trench	7 days	May 7 '23	May 13 '23			278	P <sub>1</sub>	
8	Waterproofing	system at slabs	3 days	May 14 '23	May 16 '23	2	77	279		
9	Epoxy painting		7 days	May 17 '23	May 23 '23	2	78	280		
0		int at wall and soffit	7 days	May 24 '23	May 30 '23	2	79	281		
1	일시하면 하다	system at cable trench and aerator room	7 days	May 31 '23	Jun 6 '23	2	80	282,283		
2		oor system at chemical storage rooms	7 days	Jun 7 '23	Jun 13 '23		81	EL CONTRACTOR AND EL		
13	SS door and all		7 days	Jun 7 '23	Jun 13 '23		81		1	
34		arapet Walls (+13.25mPD to +14.65mPD)	14 days	May 7 '23	May 20 '23		72	289	*	
5	Scaffolding ere		1 day	May 7 '23	May 7 '23			286		
36	Rebar fixing	DEFDE(0)	7 days	May 8 '23	May 14 '23	1.5	85	287		
37	Formwork ered	rtion	5 days	7.	May 19 '23		86	288	3	
38	Concreting		1 day		May 20 '23		87		<b>*</b>	
-	Concreting		Ludy	1110, 20 25	1114 20 23		79/21			
		Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ	nary Rollup -		External Mile	stone	Manual Progress	
ningt, 211/6	SD20 Programme	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	nary		■ Deadline	4		
		Milestone   Milestone   Inactive Summary		Start-only	E		Critical			
ite: Nov 22	6 24	Summary Manual Task		Finish-only	a'		Critical Split		******	
		Project Summary Duration-only	Annual Control of the	External Tasks			Progress	12		

Task	Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
289	Construction of St	aircase ST3 (+7.1mPD t	to +13.5mPD)	18 days	May 21 '23	Jun 7 '23	284		वि व
290	Installation of p	recast segments		3 days	May 21 '23	May 23 '23		291	
291	Rebar fixing			3 days	May 24 '23	May 26 '23	290	292	H H
292	Concreting and	curing of concrete		12 days	May 27 '23	Jun 7 '23	291		
93	Construction of water pr	oofing system at roof s	slab of ReWPS	15 days	Jun 14 '23	Jun 28 '23	181	294	The state of the s
94	Water tightness test for			15 days	Jun 29 '23	Jul 13 '23	293		
95				~~785472.D4V1Y					
96	Construction of RC struc	ture of HCF		328 days	Aug 29 '22	Jul 22 '23		398	
97		rstructure (above grou	und) - Grid Line 1-3	189 days	Oct 28 '22	May 4 '23	146FS+60 days	489	<b>*</b>
98		olumns and Walls (+5.5)		46 days	Oct 28 '22	Dec 12 '22	*************************************	302	PHI
99		ction and formwork ere		18 days	Oct 28 '22	Nov 14 '22		300	ak IIII
00		d formwork erection		21 days	Nov 15 '22	Dec 5 '22	299	301	
01	Concreting			7 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 12 '22	300		
02	and the second second second second	olumns and Walls (+9.3	0mPD to +13.00mPD)	21 days	Dec 13 '22	Jan 2 '23	298	306	
03		ction and formwork ere		7 days	Dec 13 '22	Dec 19 '22		304	l la lili
04		d formwork erection		7 days	Dec 20 '22	Dec 26 '22	303	305	
05	Concreting	a .c. iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii		7 days	Dec 27 '22	Jan 2 '23	304	NT-5-7.	
06	FIRE FREE PROPERTY S	ams and Slabs at +13.0	OOMPD	50 days	Jan 3 '23	Feb 21 '23	302	311	<u> </u>
07		falsework erection	rem v	14 days	Jan 3 '23	Jan 16 '23		308	
08	Formwork erec			14 days	Jan 17 '23	Jan 30 '23	307	309	है ।
09	Rebar fixing	don		14 days	Jan 31 '23	Feb 13 '23	308	310	2
10		curing of concrete		8 days	Feb 14 '23	Feb 21 '23	309	310	7
11		n de la la company de la compa	+5.55mPD to +7.1mPD)		Feb 22 '23	Mar 10 '23	306	315	*
			+5.55MPD to +7.1MPD)	17 days		Feb 28 '23	300	313	
12	Formwork erec			7 days	Feb 22 '23	Mar 7 '23	312	314	3 1
13		d formwork erection		7 days	Mar 1 '23			314	7   1
14	Concreting		20 - 45 4 20)	3 days	Mar 8 '23	Mar 10 '23	313	362,320	m   m
15		rapet Walls (+13.00mF	70 to +15.1mPU)	17 days	Mar 11 '23	Mar 27 '23	311	317	
16	Scaffolding ere	ction		7 days	Mar 11 '23	Mar 17 '23	24.6		1 3 1
17	Rebar fixing			5 days	Mar 18 '23	Mar 22 '23	316	318	1 1
18	Formwork erec	tion		4 days	Mar 23 '23	Mar 26 '23	317	319	1 1
19	Concreting			1 day	Mar 27 '23	Mar 27 '23	318		
20		rnal finishing works for	r Grid Line 1-3	38 days	Mar 28 '23	May 4 '23	315	507	7
21		for cable trench		7 days	Mar 28 '23	Apr 3 '23	224	322	1 1
22	5	system at slabs		3 days	Apr 4 '23	Apr 6 '23	321	323	
23	Epoxy painting			7 days	Apr 7 '23	Apr 13 '23	322	324	1 1 1
24	The second secon	nt at wall and soffit	0 0	7 days	Apr 14 '23	Apr 20 '23	323	325	<u> </u>
25		system at cable trench		7 days	Apr 21 '23	Apr 27 '23	324	326,327	
26		oor system at chemical	storage rooms	7 days	Apr 28 '23	May 4 '23	325		
27	SS door and alu			7 days	Apr 28 '23	May 4 '23	325		<b>1</b>
28	·	rstructure (above grou		286 days	Aug 29 '22	Jun 10 '23	146	1224	
29			and columns within G.L. 3-5	45 days	Aug 29 '22	Oct 12 '22		334	
30		ction and Formwork er	ection	17 days	Aug 29 '22	Sep 14 '22	12240	331	<b>1</b>
31		d Formwork erection		21 days	Sep 15 '22	Oct 5 '22	330	332FS-7 days	<b>5</b>
32	77	valls W2, W3 and Colur		7 days	Sep 29 '22	Oct 5 '22	331FS-7 days	333	5
33	Concreting of v	valls W5, W6 and Colur	mns	7 days	Oct 6 '22	Oct 12 '22	332		1
34	Construction of re	maining walls and colu	mns within G.L. 3-5	21 days	Oct 13 '22	Nov 2 '22	329	338	rf
35	Scaffolding ere	ction and Formwork er	ection	7 days	Oct 13 '22	Oct 19 '22		336	<b>1</b>
36	Rebar fixing an	d Formwork erection		7 days	Oct 20 '22	Oct 26 '22	335	337	Ř III
		Task	Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -	External Mil	estone	Manual Progress
		Split	Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ		Deadline	4	
	VSD20 Programme	Milestone	♦ Inactive Summary		Start-only	E	Critical		
ate: Nov 2	22 '22	Summary	Manual Task		Finish-only	3	Critical Split		201401
		Project Summary	Duration-only		External Tasks		Progress		

T	ask Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessor	s Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
37	Concreting			7 days	Oct 27 '22	Nov 2 '22	336		Y III
38	Construction of wa	ls and columns within G.L. 5-7		42 days	Nov 3 '22	Dec 14 '22	334	342	FF)
39	Scaffolding erec	tion and Formwork erection		21 days	Nov 3 '22	Nov 23 '22		340	<u> </u>
40	Rebar fixing and	Formwork erection		14 days	Nov 24 '22	Dec 7 '22	339	341	K
41	Concreting			7 days	Dec 8 '22	Dec 14 '22	340		T III
42	Construction of Bea	ms and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD		150 days	Dec 15 '22	May 13 '23	338	347,352,357,363	
13		alsework erection		45 days	Dec 15 '22	Jan 28 '23		344	in the second se
44	Formwork erect			45 days	Jan 29 '23	Mar 14 '23	343	345	*
45	Rebar fixing			45 days	Mar 15 '23	Apr 28 '23	344	346	<b>*</b>
16	-	curing of concrete		15 days	Apr 29 '23	May 13 '23	345		
47		apet Walls (+10.4mPD/+10.8mPD to +12.5mF	PD)	14 days	May 14 '23	May 27 '23	342	362	in the second se
48	Scaffolding erec			1 day	May 14 '23	May 14 '23		349	
49	Rebar fixing			7 days	May 15 '23	May 21 '23	348	350	*
50	Formwork erect	ion		5 days	May 22 '23	May 26 '23	349	351	
51	Concreting			1 day	May 27 '23	May 27 '23	350	369	
52		irense ST01 (+7.1 mPD to +11.25 mPD)		28 days	May 14 '23	Jun 10 '23	342		*
53		ircase ST01 (+7.1mPD to +11.35mPD)					342	354	
-	2000 March 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20	falsework erection		14 days	May 14 '23	May 27 '23 Jun 3 '23	353	355	
54	Rebar fixing			7 days	May 28 '23	Jun 8 '23	353	356	
55	Formwork erect	on		5 days	Jun 4 '23		355	330	¥
56	Concreting	CT00 / 40 / DD - 40 05 DD		2 days	Jun 9 '23	Jun 10 '23			J J
57		ircase ST02 (+10.4mPD to +13.95mPD)		14 days	May 14 '23	May 27 '23	342	250	
58	San	falsework erection		7 days	May 14 '23	May 20 '23	250	359	<u>                                  </u>
59	Rebar fixing			3 days	May 21 '23	May 23 '23	358	360	
60	Formwork erect	ion		3 days	May 24 '23	May 26 '23	359	361	
61	Concreting			1 day	May 27 '23	May 27 '23	360		
62		Il material up to +7.2mPD, and removal of EL	S	8 days	May 28 '23	Jun 4 '23	347,315		Ţ
63	Watertightness test in			56 days	May 14 '23	Jul 8 '23	342	368	
64	Inlet Channel and C	utlet Channel		14 days	May 14 '23	May 27 '23		365	1
365	On duty contact ta	nk		14 days	May 28 '23	Jun 10 '23	364	366	
66	Standby contact ta	nk		14 days	Jun 11 '23	Jun 24 '23	365	367	
67	Overall water retai	ning structure at HCF		14 days	Jun 25 '23	Jul 8 '23	366		
68	Installation of internal	finishing works for Grid Line 3-7		14 days	Jul 9 '23	Jul 22 '23	363		
869	Construction of water pro	ofing system at roof slab of HCF		15 days	May 28 '23	Jun 11 '23	351	370	
370	Water tightness test for r	oof slab of HCF		15 days	Jun 12 '23	Jun 26 '23	369		P
371	Provisional of Fire Service	e, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply by WSD		370 days	May 1 '22	May 5 '23			
72	WWO542 design subn	ission for Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Wa	ter Supply	150 days	May 1 '22	Sep 27 '22		373	
73	Acceptance of WWO5	42 submission by WSD		90 days	Sep 28 '22	Dec 26 '22	372	374	***
74	Provision of water sup	ply to Part 1 by WSD		130 days	Dec 27 '22	May 5 '23	373	385	<u>*</u>
75	Construction of roadwor	cs		90 days	May 23 '23	Aug 20 '23		516,390,39355	
76	Construction of fence	wall		90 days	May 23 '23	Aug 20 '23	200		<b>7</b>
77	Type-2 & Type-3 fe	nce wall at West side (198m)		66 days	May 23 '23	Jul 27 '23		384	
78	Type-1 fence wall a			63 days	May 23 '23	Jul 24 '23		384	l line-c
79	Type-3 fence wall a	FC-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		15 days	May 23 '23	Jun 6 '23		380	l les l
80	Type-4 fence wall a			10 days	Jun 7 '23	Jun 16 '23	379	381	
81		nce wall at South side (37m)		13 days	Jun 17 '23	Jun 29 '23	380	382	
82	Installation of Gate			7 days	Jun 30 '23	Jul 6 '23	381	384	
83	Fabrication of steel			66 days	May 23 '23	Jul 27 '23		384	100-5
84		finishes and steelworks		24 days	Jul 28 '23	Aug 20 '23	378,377,382		
84	Installation of Wall	Task	Inactive Task	Z4 days	Manual Summ	25,750		al Milestone	Manual Progress
	21VCD20 Programma	Split	Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	ary -	Deadli	ne *	
	3WSD20 Programme	Milestone •	Inactive Summary		Start-only	c	Critica		
ate: IN	ov 22 '22	Summary	Manual Task		Finish-only	3	Critica		11/11/2
					External Tasks		Progre		

Т	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Prede	cessors S		21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
385	Construction of underground utilities	81 days	May 23 '23	Aug 11 '23	200,3	74		02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03
386	Laying of pipe work system outside ReWPS and HCF	21 days	May 23 '23	Jun 12 '23			87	In the second se
87	Construction of chambers and water refilling station	45 days	Jun 13 '23	Jul 27 '23	386	3	88	
88	Installation of surge vessels	15 days	Jul 28 '23	Aug 11 '23	387			
39	Construction of underground utilities (Drainage, Telecom ducts, CLP cable ducts & drawpits,	70 days	May 23 '23	Jul 31 '23		5	15	l link
	Fire Service, Flushing & Fresh Water, etc.)	1.0						
90	Construction of EVA road pavement	30 days	Aug 21 '23	Sep 19 '23	375	5	22	<del>                                </del>
91	Construction of road pavement near ReWPS	15 days	Aug 21 '23	Sep 4 '23		3	92	1 1 25
92	Construction of road pavement near HCF	15 days	Sep 5 '23	Sep 19 '23	391			
3	Design submission and fabrication of steelwork system for the aluminum fin	120 days	May 23 '23	Sep 19 '23	37555			<b>&gt;</b>
4	Design submission of steelwork system for vertical aluminum fin at ReWPS	30 days	May 23 '23	Jun 21 '23		3	95,396	
5	Design submission of steelwork system for horizontal aluminum fin at HCF	30 days	Jun 22 '23	Jul 21 '23	394	3	97	T <sub>1</sub>
6	Fabrication of vertical aluminum fin for ReWPS	60 days	Jun 22 '23	Aug 20 '23	394			*
7	Fabrication of horizontal aluminum fin for HCF	60 days	Jul 22 '23	Sep 19 '23	395			
8	Installation of architectural works	157 days	Jul 23 '23	Dec 26 '23	181,2	96 4	0955	77
9	Installation of architectural works near ReWPS	157 days	Jul 23 '23	Dec 26 '23				
00	Erection of working platform	28 days	Jul 23 '23	Aug 19 '23		4	01	
01	Laying of artificial granite tile at external wall	60 days	Aug 20 '23	Oct 18 '23	400		02FS-14 days	
02	Installation of steelworks	60 days	Oct 5 '23	Dec 3 '23			03FS-7 days	
03	Installation of cladding	30 days	Nov 27 '23	Dec 26 '23		-7 days		
04	Installation of clauding	157 days	Jul 23 '23	Dec 26 '23				
05	Erection of working platform	28 days	Jul 23 '23	Aug 19 '23		2	06	
06	Laying of artificial granite tile at external wall	60 days	Aug 20 '23	Oct 18 '23	405		07FS-14 days	
7	Installation of steelworks	60 days	Oct 5 '23	Dec 3 '23			08FS-7 days	
08	Installation of cladding	30 days	Nov 27 '23	Dec 26 '23		-7 days	oo, 5 7 days	
9	Landscape works	158 days	Jul 23 '23	Dec 27 '23	39855		40FF	
-	A TOTAL CONTROL OF THE STATE OF	58 days	Jul 23 '23	Sep 18 '23	33633		114	
10	Landscape works at roof top			17			112	
11	Installation of composite timber decking with pedestal	14 days	Jul 23 '23	Aug 5 '23	411		113	
12	Laying of artificial granite floor tile / paver block	30 days	Aug 6 '23	Sep 4 '23			113	
13	Construciton of roof drainage system	14 days	Sep 5 '23	Sep 18 '23	412			
14	Landscape works within SWHWRP	100 days	Sep 19 '23	Dec 27 '23	410			
15	F0.4.1/. / . / C1111111PD	020 4	C 12 /21	D 20 122			39FF	
16	E&M Works of SWHWRP	838 days	Sep 13 '21	Dec 29 '23		-	139FF	
17	Design and Submission Stage	392 days	Sep 13 '21	Oct 9 '22		20	40	
18	Submission of Surge Analysis Report	7 days	Aug 30 '22	Sep 5 '22		-	119	<b>→</b>
19	Acceptance of Surge Analysis Report	14 days	Sep 6 '22	Sep 19 '22	418			*  *
20	Submission and review of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps	326 days	Sep 13 '21	Aug 4 '22	925	4	121	<del></del>
21	Acceptance of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps	14 days	Aug 5 '22	Aug 18 '22	420			
22	Submission and review of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	63 days	Jul 18 '22	Sep 18 '22	190011		123	<u>_</u>
23	Acceptance of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	14 days	Sep 19 '22	Oct 2 '22	422		157	
24	Submission and review of Penstock & Stoplog	20 days	Jul 13 '22	Aug 1 '22			125	<b>*</b>
25	Acceptance of Penstock & Stoplog	7 days	Aug 2 '22	Aug 8 '22	424		159	
26	Submission and review of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer	83 days	Mar 18 '22	Jun 8 '22			127	
27	Acceptance of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer	7 days	Jun 29 '22	Jul 5 '22	426		61,463	7
28	Submission and review of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	7 days	Sep 26 '22	Oct 2 '22			129	5
29	Acceptance of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	7 days	Oct 3 '22	Oct 9 '22	428	4	165	K
30	Submission and review of Lifting Appliances	14 days	Jun 14 '22	Jun 27 '22			31	5
31	Acceptance of Lifting Appliances	7 days	Jun 28 '22	Jul 4 '22	430	4	167	<u>स्</u>
32	Submission and review of Minor Mechanical Equipment	14 days	Sep 16 '22	Sep 29 '22		4	133	IN I
	Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup		External Milestone	ó	Manual Progress
	Culis Inscrine Milastone		Manual Summ			Deadline Deadline		148140
	3WSD20 Programme			a. j		Critical	-	
te: N	ov 22 22		Start-only	2			Victor Wernsteinungen	
	Summary Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		
	Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress		

Task	k Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecess	sors Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
33	Acceptance of Minor	Mechanical Equipment	7 days	Sep 30 '22	Oct 6 '22	432	469,471	
34	Submission and revie	ew of LV switchboard	45 days	Jun 14 '22	Jul 28 '22		435	m-
35	Acceptance of LV sw	itchboard	14 days	Jul 29 '22	Aug 11 '22	434	473	K
36	Submission and revie	ew of DCS	21 days	Jun 14 '22	Jul 4 '22		437	R-L
37	Acceptance of DCS		7 days	Jul 5 '22	Jul 11 '22	436	475	K
38	Submission and revie	ew of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment	174 days	Jan 26 '22	Jul 18 '22		439	
39	Acceptance of Instru	menation & Water Monitoring Equipment	14 days	Jul 19 '22	Aug 1 '22	438	477	K II
40		ew of Misc. Electrical Items	42 days	Jul 4 '22	Aug 14 '22		441	10-
41	Acceptance of Misc.		14 days	Aug 15 '22	Aug 28 '22	440	479,487	
42		ew of Fire Services Equipment	30 days	May 27 '22	Jun 25 '22		443	=\
43	Acceptance of Fire S		14 days	Jun 26 '22	Jul 9 '22	442	481	
44		ew of MVAC Equipment	30 days	Aug 17 '22	Sep 15 '22		445	#5
45	Acceptance of MVAC		14 days	Sep 16 '22	Sep 29 '22	444	483	
46		ew of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	14 days	Aug 30 '22	Sep 12 '22		447	
47		oing & Drainage Equipment	14 days	Sep 13 '22	Sep 26 '22	446	485FS-30 days	
48		ew of General Arrangement Drawing	234 days	Jan 7 '22	Aug 28 '22	40.000	449	
49		ral Arrangement Drawing	14 days	Aug 29 '22	Sep 11 '22	448	: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Y
50		ew of Civil Requirement Drawing	169 days	Feb 15 '22	Aug 2 '22 .	7.19	451	
51		lequirement Drawing	16 days	Aug 3 '22	Aug 18 '22	450	526FS+30 days	¥
52	[4] [2] 전환 전환 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1] 1 [1]	[10] [10] 전 4 (10) [14] [15] [16] [16] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17	60 days	Jul 1 '22	Aug 29 '22	450	52015150 0045	
	CSD, CBWD coordina	ptance of method statement for E&M installation works	157 days	Jan 17 '22	Jun 22 '22			TIII
53			William Control of the Control		Mar 30 '23			
54	Procurement and Deliv	**************************************	325 days	May 10 '22	Mar 5 '23		456	
55		anufacturing of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.)	300 days	May 10 '22		AEE	494	<u> </u>
56	The contract the contract of t	d Water Main Pumps (6 nos.)	14 days	Mar 6 '23	Mar 19 '23	455	458	
57		anufacturing of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	134 days	Oct 3 '22	Feb 13 '23	423		
58		ssels and Air Compressors	45 days	Feb 14 '23	Mar 30 '23	457	496	<u> </u>
59		anufacturing of Penstock & Stoplog	147 days	Aug 9 '22	Jan 2 '23	425	460	
60	Delivery of Penstock		28 days	Jan 3 '23	Jan 30 '23	459	495	<b>4</b> 1 - 1
61		anufacturing of Chemical Dosing System	153 days	Jul 6 '22	Dec 5 '22	427	462	
62	Delivery of Chemical		21 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 26 '22	461		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
63	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of Static In-line Mixer	228 days	Jul 6 '22	Feb 18 '23	427	464	
64	Delivery of Static In-	line Mixer	30 days	Feb 19 '23	Mar 20 '23	463	498	
65	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	127 days	Oct 10 '22	Feb 13 '23	429	466	
66	Delivery of Air Blowe	er and Air Diffuser	30 days	Feb 14 '23	Mar 15 '23	465	497	1 2 1
67	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of Lifting Appliances	127 days	Jul 5 '22	Nov 8 '22	431	468	
68	Delivery of Lifting Ap	ppliances	21 days	Nov 9 '22	Nov 29 '22	467	493	
69	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of Sump Pumps	127 days	Oct 7 '22	Feb 10 '23	433	470	
70	Delivery of Sump Pu	mps	30 days	Feb 11 '23	Mar 12 '23	469	503	
71	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of Pipework and Valves	141 days	Oct 7 '22	Feb 24 '23	433	472	
72	<b>Delivery of Pipework</b>	and Valves	14 days	Feb 25 '23	Mar 10 '23	471	499	
73	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of LV switchboard	150 days	Aug 12 '22	Jan 8 '23	435	474	Montan
74	Delivery of LV switch	board	16 days	Jan 9 '23	Jan 24 '23	473	505	
75	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of DCS	184 days	Jul 12 '22	Jan 11 '23	437	476	Monday
76	Delivery of DCS		30 days	Jan 12 '23	Feb 10 '23	475		
77	Procerement and ma	anufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment	210 days	Aug 2 '22	Feb 27 '23	439	478	<u>*</u>
78		nation and Water Monitoring Equipment	30 days	Feb 28 '23	Mar 29 '23	477	501	¥
79		anufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing & Cables, etc.)	103 days	Aug 29 '22	Dec 9 '22	441	480	Year and the second sec
80		ctrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing & Cables, etc )	40 days	Dec 10 '22	Jan 18 '23	479	492,504	<u> </u>
		Toda Latin Toda		Manual Co.	nous Poller	E.s.	ernal Milestone	Manual Progress
		Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ				manual rogos
oject: 3V	WSD20 Programme	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	lary		adline •	
ate: Nov	22 '22	Milestone • Inactive Summary		Start-only			ical	
		Summary Manual Task		Finish-only	3		ical Split	and the same of th
		Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks	S	Pro	gress	

1	Fask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors 21	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 02 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
481	Procerement and manufacturing of Fire Services Equipment	46 days	Jul 10 '22	Aug 24 '22	-	443	482	
182	Delivery of Fire Services Equipment	14 days	Aug 25 '22	Sep 7 '22		481	490	*
83	Procerement and manufacturing of MVAC Equipment	76 days	Sep 30 '22	Dec 14 '22		445	484	<b>X</b>
84	Delivery of MVAC Equipment	30 days	Dec 15 '22	Jan 13 '23		483	491	<b>Z</b>
85	Procerement and manufacturing of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	30 days	Aug 28 '22	Sep 26 '22		447FS-30 days	486	MY .
86	Delivery of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	45 days	Sep 27 '22	Nov 10 '22		485		
87	Procerement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings )	120 days	Aug 29 '22	Dec 26 '22		441	488	*
88	Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings)	45 days	Dec 27 '22	Feb 9 '23		487	500	<u> </u>
89	Installation Works	143 days	May 5 '23	Sep 24 '23		297,206	529	7
90	Installation FS Equipment	110 days	May 5 '23	Aug 22 '23		482	522	
91	Installation of MVAC Equipment	100 days	May 5 '23	Aug 12 '23		484		<b>*</b>
92	Installation of BS Equipment	120 days	May 5 '23	Sep 1 '23		480		Y
93	Installation of Lifting Appliance (12 nos.)	60 days	May 5 '23	Jul 3 '23		468	494	
94	Installation of Reclaimed Water Pumps (6 Nos.)	60 days	Jul 4 '23	Sep 1 '23		456,493		
95	Installation of penstocks (10 nos.) & Stoplogs (2 nos.)	80 days	May 5 '23	Jul 23 '23		460		<b>*</b>
96		30 days	May 5 '23	Jun 3 '23		458		*
	Installation of Surge Vessel (4 Nos.) & Air Compressor (4 Nos.)	1	May 5 '23	Jun 18 '23		466		An A
97	Installation of Air Blower (2 Nos.) & Air Diffuser (1 set)	45 days	5	Jun 18 '23 Jun 18 '23		464		4
98	Installation of tanks (14 nos.) & Chemical Pumps (12 nos.)	45 days	May 5 '23					
99	Installation of Pipeworks (DI, Chemical pipe, Air pipe)	45 days	May 5 '23	Jun 18 '23		472	507	4 1
00	Installation of Cabling, MCC & DCS	143 days	May 5 '23	Sep 24 '23		488	527	7.
01	Installation of Instrumentation and Monitoring Stations	40 days	May 5 '23	Jun 13 '23		478		
02	Installation of ELV System (CCTV & Access Control)	60 days	May 5 '23	Jul 3 '23				
03	Installation of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	90 days	May 5 '23	Aug 2 '23		470		
04	Installation of PV Panels	45 days	May 5 '23	Jun 18 '23		480		
05	Installation of LV Switchborad / MCC	60 days	May 5 '23	Jul 3 '23		474		*
06	Power Energization Related Items	512 days	May 1 '22	Sep 24 '23			529,522	1
07	CLP Room Ready for BS installation (HCF)	0 days	May 4 '23	May 4 '23		320	509	May 4 '23
08	CLP Room Ready for BS installation (ReWPS)	0 days	Jun 13 '23	Jun 13 '23		276	510	Jun 13 '23
09	Installation of BS Equipment (HCF)	30 days	May 5 '23	Jun 3 '23		507	514	¥
10	Installation of BS Equipment (ReWPS)	30 days	Jun 14 '23	Jul 13 '23		508	514,515,511	*
11	Handover of Transformer Room to CLP	0 days	Jul 13 '23	Jul 13 '23		510	2004074227030300	₹Jul 13 '23
12	CLP meter application	120 days	Oct 24 '22	Feb 20 '23				
13	Cable laying by CLP in DSD's EVA	21 days	May 1 '22	May 21 '22			514	
14	Lead time for CLP installation works	60 days	Jul 14 '23	Sep 11 '23		509,510,513	516	
515	CLP's Inspection for Transformer Room(ReWPS), CLP Room(HCF), draw pit and accsociated cable	42 days	Aug 1 '23	Sep 11 '23		510,389	516	*
16	ducts CLP to install Transformers and Cabling	7 days	Sep 12 '23	Sep 18 '23		375,514,515	517	<del></del>
17	Power Energization from CLP Transformer to LVSB	3 days	Sep 19 '23	Sep 21 '23		516	518	*
			Sep 22 '23	Sep 24 '23		517	323	<del> </del>
18	Power Energization from LVSB to All Equipment	3 days				317		
19	FS / DG Inspection Related Items	514 days	Aug 1 '22	Dec 27 '23				
20	VAC Desgin Submission to FSD	60 days	Aug 1 '22	Sep 29 '22				
21	FS related statutory submission to FSD	60 days	Aug 1 '22	Sep 29 '22		*** *** *** ***	522	
22	T&C of FS Related Installation (Integrated Test & Rehearsal)	14 days	Sep 25 '23	Oct 8 '23		390,490,506,521	523,527	<b>*</b>
23	Submission of FSI 314 & 501	7 days	Oct 9 '23	Oct 15 '23		522	524FS+14 days	
24	Target FS Inpsection	45 days	Oct 30 '23	Dec 13 '23		523FS+14 days	525	1
25	Obtain FSD approval letter (Form FS172 Fire Certificate)	14 days	Dec 14 '23	Dec 27 '23		524		<u> </u>
526	DG Design Submission to FSD	30 days	Sep 18 '22	Oct 17 '22		451FS+30 days	527	¥
27	DG Inspection	30 days	Oct 9 '23	Nov 7 '23		500,522,526	528	Ty
	Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup		External Milest	one o	Manual Progress
and the second	Salit Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ			Deadline	4	
0.00	: 3WSD20 Programme		Start-only	E		Critical		
ate: N	NOV ZZ ZZ		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		
	Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks	·		Progress	A	

Та	ask Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3		2024 2025	2026
528	Obtain DG License				1 day	Nov 8 '23	Nov 8 '23		527		Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 C	21 42 43 44 41 42	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
29	Preliminary Test of Equip	pment			36 days	Sep 25 '23	Oct 30 '23		489,506	538,53555		(m)		
30	Inspection of Equipme	ent/System with SOR			14 days	Sep 25 '23	Oct 8 '23			531		15		
31	Trial Run of Equipmen	nt/System			5 days	Oct 9 '23	Oct 13 '23		530	532		5		
32	Site Acceptance Test		s with SOR		17 days	Oct 14 '23	Oct 30 '23		531			*		
33	Submission	1971			239 days	Feb 28 '23	Oct 24 '23			538		-		
34	Submission of Testing	Procedures & Comm	issioning Plan		60 days	Feb 28 '23	Apr 28 '23			(TSR				
35	Submission of As Fitte		ionicining rivari		30 days	Sep 25 '23	Oct 24 '23		529SS	536SS,537SS		<b></b>		
36	Submission of Manua	3000 00000 00000			30 days	Sep 25 '23	Oct 24 '23		535SS	55000,557.05		<b>&gt;</b> 111		
37	Submission of Training					Sep 25 '23	Oct 24 '23		535SS			Lane		
-					30 days						P. Committee of the Com	1	l.	
38	System Commissioning 1				60 days	Oct 31 '23	Dec 29 '23		529,533				Dec 29 '23	
	lanned completion for section				0 days	Dec 29 '23	Dec 29 '23		175FF,416FF			,		
0 P	lanned completion for section	12			0 days	Dec 27 '23	Dec 27 '23		409FF			•	Dec 27 '23	
_	ection 3 - Modification of Tab	le Hill Reclaimed Wa	ter Service Reservoir		682 days	Oct 1 '21	Aug 13 '23				-			
43	Access Date (part 2 of the Si	te)			1 day	Oct 1 '21	Oct 1 '21				1.3			
14	Initial survey and condition				45 days	Feb 7 '22	Mar 23 '22			545FS+117 days	-			
45			nentary dosing and dyeing sys	tem (E&M)	141 days	Jul 19 '22	Dec 6 '22		544FS+117 days	546FS-60 days	*			
16			for supplementary dosing an		60 days	Oct 8 '22	Dec 6 '22		545FS-60 days	547	G			
17	Construction of chemical ro		tion supplementary desing an	a dyenig system	70 days	Dec 7 '22	Feb 14 '23		546	548		*		
18	Installation of supplementar		rustom		120 days	Feb 15 '23	Jun 14 '23		547	549		<b>*</b>		
19		y dosing and dyeing s	ystem		60 days	Jun 15 '23	Aug 13 '23		548	550FF		¥		
1000000	T&C of E&M equipment	dan 3							549FF	33011		Aug :	13 '23	
i0	Planned completion for sect	ion s			0 days	Aug 13 '23	Aug 13 '23		349FF			A vag	.5 .5	
-	ection 4 - Water main laying	works in part 3 of the	Site		830.5 days	Jul 30 '21	Nov 7 '23				P			
53	Access Date (part 3 of the Si	te)			1 day	Jul 30 '21	Jul 30 '21			554	3			
4	Initial survey (utility survey,	condition survey, init	ial photo)		90 days	Jul 31 '21	Oct 28 '21		553		BARRE			
55	1st TMLG meeting				1 day	Nov 15 '21	Nov 15 '21			556	h			
6	Application and approval of	XP and TTA, including	local consultation		122 days	Nov 16 '21	Mar 17 '22		555	557,562	*			
57	Implementation of TTA by s				465 days	Mar 18 '22	Jun 25 '23		556		*			
8	Procurement and Delivery of	100	elated materials		60 days	Feb 10 '22	Apr 10 '22							
59	Submission and acceptance				60 days	Feb 10 '22	Apr 10 '22							
50	Excavation of Inspection Pit		t una matemai		396 days	Sep 1 '22	Oct 1 '23							
-			142)		638.5 days	Feb 7 '22	Nov 7 '23			914FF				
51	Mainlaying by open trench		V43)						****	31411				
52	RW03 : DN600 DI pipe -				537 days	Mar 18 '22	Sep 5 '23		556	740				
53	Team A : CH000 - CH5				537 days	Mar 18 '22	Sep 5 '23			749		,		
4	CH450 - CH550 (10	-			157 days	Mar 18 '22	Aug 21 '22			579				
55	TTA establishme				3 days	Mar 18 '22	Mar 20 '22			566	1			
6		nent Weather in Marc			4.5 days	Mar 21 '22	Mar 25 '22		565	567	2			
57	Hard material e	xcavation and disposa	al		3 days	Mar 25 '22	Mar 28 '22		566	568	5434747			
58	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and	disposal		14 days	Mar 28 '22	Apr 11 '22		567	569	5			
9	Obstruction of	unchart 900mm pipe			7 days	Apr 11 '22	Apr 18 '22		568	570	15			
70	Pending for set	ting out of DSD			10 days	Apr 18 '22	Apr 28 '22		569	571	1			
1	Amendment of	A 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			28 days	Apr 28 '22	May 26 '22		570	572	*			
2			2022 (under assessment)		6 days	May 26 '22			571	573	K			
3	Treatment of be		TO DESCRIPTION OF THE SECTION OF THE		4 days	Jun 1 '22	Jun 5 '22		572	574	1			
74			2022 (under assessment)		6.5 days	Jun 5 '22	Jun 11 '22		573	575	<b>*</b>			
75		& PE (DSD's pipe)			45 days	Jun 12 '22	Jul 26 '22		574	576	5			
											-101			
		Task	Ina	tive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -		External Milest	one 9	Manual Progress			
niact:	3WSD20 Programme	Split	Ina	tive Milestone		Manual Sumn	ary -		- Deadline	4				
		Milestone		tive Summary		Start-only	С		Critical		Name of the last o			
ic. IVO	ov 22 '22	Summary		nual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	1111111111111	1114			
		Project Summary		ation-only		External Tasks			Progress		-			
		. roject outminty	Dui	mon only		AND TIME I GOV			11051033					

Task Na	me				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA P	redecessors	Successors	21 2022	2023		2025 21 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q
76	CE-054 _ Incle	ment Weather in July 20	22 (under assessment)		4 days	Jul 27 '22	Jul 30 '22	5	75	577	GE GO GT GE GO	a di di di	Z. Z. Z. Z. Z. Z.	
77	Backfilling sand	d/aggregate, concurrent	bend block/chambers		14 days	Jul 31 '22	Aug 13 '22	5	76	578	*			
8	Reinstatement	t			8 days	Aug 14 '22	Aug 21 '22	5	77					
9	CH420 - CH450 (3	0m)			63 days	Aug 22 '22	Oct 23 '22	5	64	587	7	1		
0	TTA establishm	nent			2 days	Aug 22 '22	Aug 23 '22			581	5			
i.	Hard material	excavation and disposal			7 days	Aug 24 '22	Aug 30 '22	5	80	582				
2	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		21 days	Aug 31 '22	Sep 20 '22	5	81	583	i	5		
3	Treatment of b		57		7 days	Sep 21 '22	Sep 27 '22	5	82	584		Ė.		
4	Pipe laying D.I.	- P434-10404-1			10 days	Sep 28 '22	Oct 7 '22		83	585		×		
5		d/aggregate, concurrent	bend block/chambers		14 days	Oct 8 '22	Oct 21 '22		84	586		7		
5	Reinstatement				2 days	Oct 22 '22	Oct 23 '22	5	85			*		
7	CH390 - CH420 (3				20 days	Oct 24 '22	Nov 12 '22		79	595		H.		
8	TTA establishm				1 day	Oct 24 '22	Oct 24 '22	1.5	6.27	589		-		
9		excavation and disposal			1 day	Oct 25 '22	Oct 25 '22	5	88	590		*		
0		, laying sheetpile and d			7 days	Oct 26 '22	Nov 1 '22		89	591		7		
í	Treatment of b				1 day	Nov 2 '22	Nov 2 '22		90	592		*		
2	Pipe laying D.I.				2 days	Nov 3 '22	Nov 4 '22		91	593		+		
3		d/aggregate, concurrent	hand block/chambers		7 days	Nov 5 '22	Nov 4 22 Nov 11 '22		92	594		+		
4	Reinstatement		seria biock/chambers			Nov 12 '22	Nov 12 '22		93	334		+		
					1 day	Nov 12 '22	Dec 2 '22		87	603		*		
5	CH360 - CH390 (3 TTA establishm				20 days	Nov 13 '22	Nov 13 '22	5		597		1		
					1 day			-	0.5					
7		excavation and disposal			1 day	Nov 14 '22	Nov 14 '22		96	598		P		
3		n, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		7 days	Nov 15 '22	Nov 21 '22		97	599		1		
9	Treatment of b	heart or transfer			1 day	Nov 22 '22	Nov 22 '22		98	600		1		
0	Pipe laying D.I.				2 days	Nov 23 '22	Nov 24 '22		99	601		1		
1		d/aggregate, concurrent	bend block/chambers		7 days	Nov 25 '22	Dec 1 '22		00	602		-		
2	Reinstatement				1 day	Dec 2 '22	Dec 2 '22		01			II.	1 1	
3	CH290 - CH360 (7	2005			50 days	Dec 3 '22	Jan 21 '23	5	95	611		and .		
4	TTA establishm	nent			1 day	Dec 3 '22	Dec 3 '22			605		1		
5		excavation and disposal			4 days	Dec 4 '22	Dec 7 '22		04	606		1		
6	Soil excavation	n, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		14 days	Dec 8 '22	Dec 21 '22		05	607		15		
7	Treatment of b	pedding			4 days	Dec 22 '22	Dec 25 '22	6	06	608		15		
8	Pipe laying D.I.				10 days	Dec 26 '22	Jan 4 '23	6	07	609		5		
9	Backfilling sand	d/aggregate, concurrent	bend block/chambers		14 days	Jan 5 '23	Jan 18 '23	6	08	610		1		
0	Reinstatement	:			3 days	Jan 19 '23	Jan 21 '23	6	09			II		
1	CH250 - CH290 (4	0m)			30 days	Jan 22 '23	Feb 20 '23	6	03	619		F		
2	TTA establishm	nent			1 day	Jan 22 '23	Jan 22 '23			613		2		
3	Hard material	excavation and disposal			2 days	Jan 23 '23	Jan 24 '23	6	12	614		1		
4	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and d	isposal		14 days	Jan 25 '23	Feb 7 '23	6	13	615		T T		
5	Treatment of b				2 days	Feb 8 '23	Feb 9 '23	6	14	616		1		
5	Pipe laying D.I.				3 days	Feb 10 '23	Feb 12 '23	6	15	617		1		
7	Backfilling sand	d/aggregate, concurrent	bend block/chambers		7 days	Feb 13 '23	Feb 19 '23	6	16	618		T T		
8	Reinstatement				1 day	Feb 20 '23	Feb 20 '23		17			+		
9	CH210 - CH250 (4				30 days	Feb 21 '23	Mar 22 '23		11	627		rit.		
0	TTA establishm				1 day	Feb 21 '23	Feb 21 '23			621		2		
1		excavation and disposal			2 days	Feb 22 '23	Feb 23 '23	6	20	622		*		
2		, laying sheetpile and d			14 days	Feb 24 '23	Mar 9 '23		21	623		X		
		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	109:1571									1		
23	Treatment of b	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		Inactive Task	2 days	Mar 10 '23 Manual Summ	Mar 11 '23		22 External Mile:	624	Manual Progress	, in		
		Split				Manual Summ			■ Deadline	\$				
	020 Programme	50500	•				lary			-				
e: Nov 22 '	22	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary		Start-only	L		Critical	VII O LOSSON	MOSV To Success			
		Summary		Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	0.000.00	(F, B, B, B, C, B,			
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress					

Task	Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predece:	ssors Successors	21 2022 2023	2024 2025 2026 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
524	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Mar 12 '23	Mar 14 '23	623	625	02 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	द्भावा प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त
25		d/aggregate, concurrent	t bend block/chambers	7 days	Mar 15 '23	Mar 21 '23	624	626	T T	
26	Reinstatement		ne programma i manderite intro 🗰 e in producti, del la primera ambie	1 day	Mar 22 '23	Mar 22 '23	625		+	
7	CH150 - CH210 (6			62 days	Mar 23 '23	May 23 '23	619	635	<b>×</b>	
28	TTA establishn			1 day	Mar 23 '23	Mar 23 '23		629	3.	
.9		excavation and disposal		7 days	Mar 24 '23	Mar 30 '23	628	630	*	
80		, laying sheetpile and c		21 days	Mar 31 '23	Apr 20 '23	629	631	*	
31	Treatment of b			7 days	Apr 21 '23	Apr 27 '23	630	632	7	
2	Pipe laying D.I.	reading.		10 days	Apr 28 '23	May 7 '23	631	633		
3		d/aggregate, concurrent	t hend block/chambers	14 days	May 8 '23	May 21 '23	632	634	9	
14	Reinstatement		t bella blocky ellambers	2 days	May 22 '23	May 23 '23	633	051	+	
35	CH100 - CH150 (5			60 days	May 24 '23	Jul 22 '23	627	641	<u> </u>	
16	TTA establishn						027	637		
-	Removal of ex			1 day	May 24 '23	May 24 '23	636	638	5	
7		16 160 m		7 days	May 25 '23	May 31 '23			<del>}</del>	
8	Installation of			14 days	Jun 1 '23	Jun 14 '23	637	639	7	
9	Construction of			24 days	Jun 15 '23	Jul 8 '23	638	640	-	
0	Reinstatement			14 days	Jul 9 '23	Jul 22 '23	639	none.	Ţ.	
1	CH060 - CH100 (4			30 days	Jul 23 '23	Aug 21 '23	635	657	P.	
2	TTA establishn			1 day	Jul 23 '23	Jul 23 '23	170000	643	2	
13		excavation and disposal		2 days	Jul 24 '23	Jul 25 '23	642	644	1	
14	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and c	lisposal	14 days	Jul 26 '23	Aug 8 '23	643	645	<u> </u>	-1
15	Treatment of b	edding		2 days	Aug 9 '23	Aug 10 '23	644	646	5	
6	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Aug 11 '23	Aug 13 '23	645	647	5	
7	Backfilling san	d/aggregate, concurrent	t bend block/chambers	7 days	Aug 14 '23	Aug 20 '23	646	648	1	
18	Reinstatement			1 day	Aug 21 '23	Aug 21 '23	647			
19	CH000 - CH060 (6	0m)		30 days	Nov 1 '22	Nov 30 '22			7	
50	TTA establishn	nent		1 day	Nov 1 '22	Nov 1 '22		651		
51	Hard material	excavation and disposal	ř.	2 days	Nov 2 '22	Nov 3 '22	650	652	7	
52	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and o	lisposal	14 days	Nov 4 '22	Nov 17 '22	651	653	<b>*</b>	
53	Treatment of b	edding		2 days	Nov 18 '22	Nov 19 '22	652	654	T I	
54	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Nov 20 '22	Nov 22 '22	653	655		
55		d/aggregate, concurrent	t bend block/chambers	7 days	Nov 23 '22	Nov 29 '22	654	656		
6	Reinstatement			1 day	Nov 30 '22	Nov 30 '22	655		<b>*</b>	
57	Pressure test, swa	bbing and CCTV		15 days	Aug 22 '23	Sep 5 '23	641		*	
58	Team B : CH550 - CH			473.5 days	Apr 20 '22	Aug 6 '23		749		
9	CH970 - CH1010 (			71.5 days	Apr 20 '22	Jun 30 '22		669		
50	TTA establishn	The second second		3 days	Apr 20 '22	Apr 22 '22		661	h	
51		excavation and disposal		4 days	Apr 23 '22	Apr 26 '22	660	662	E	
52		, laying sheetpile and d		14 days	Apr 27 '22	May 10 '22	661	663	<u>*</u>	
33	Treatment of b		TERROR TO STATE OF THE STATE OF	3 days	May 11 '22	May 13 '22	662	664	<del>2</del>	
54	Pipe laying D.I.			7 days	May 14 '22	May 20 '22	663	665	<del>}</del>	
55			022 (under assessment)				664	666	3	
	The second second	The second secon	022 (under assessment)	6 days	May 21 '22	May 26 '22		667	3	
66	Backfilling sand		222 (	27 days	May 27 '22	Jun 22 '22	665		**	
57		ment Weather in June 2	022 (under assessment)	6.5 days	Jun 23 '22	Jun 29 '22	666	668	1	
58	Reinstatement			1 day	Jun 29 '22	Jun 30 '22	667	***	*	
59	CH910 - CH970 (6			35 days	Jun 30 '22	Aug 4 '22	659	678		
70	TTA establishm			1 day	Jun 30 '22	Jul 1 '22	United about the	671	<b>}</b>	
1	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Jul 1 '22	Jul 3 '22	670	672	6	
		Task	Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -	Ex	ternal Milestone	Manual Progress	
niect: 211	SD20 Programme	Split	Inactive Milest	one	Manual Summ	ary	Do	eadline		
		Milestone	<ul> <li>Inactive Summ</li> </ul>	ary	Start-only	С	Cr	itical		
ate: Nov 2	LL LL	Summary	Manual Task	1	Finish-only	3			******	
								reasonate all		

Т	ask Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023	2024 2025 2026 4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
72	Soil excavation , lay	ring sheetpile and disposal	10 days	Jul 3 '22	Jul 13 '22	671	673	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
3	Treatment of bedd	ing	3 days	Jul 13 '22	Jul 16 '22	672	674	5	
4	Pipe laying D.I.		7 days	Jul 16 '22	Jul 23 '22	673	675	7	
5	CE-054 _ Inclement	: Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)	4 days	Jul 23 '22	Jul 27 '22	674	676	F I	
5	72 - 13 2 3 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days	Jul 27 '22	Aug 3 '22	675	677	<b>A</b>	
7	Reinstatement	1070 D	1 day	Aug 3 '22	Aug 4 '22	676		+	-
8	CH850 - CH910 (60m)		46 days	Aug 4 '22	Sep 19 '22	669	691	×	
9	TTA establishment		3 days	Aug 4 '22	Aug 7 '22		680	, h	
0		vation and disposal (CH880 - CH910)	2 days	Aug 7 '22	Aug 9 '22	679	681	*	
i		ing sheetpile and disposal (CH880 - CH910)	7 days	Aug 9 '22	Aug 16 '22	680	682	*	
2		ing (CH880 - CH910)	3 days	Aug 16 '22	Aug 19 '22	681	683	<del>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ </del>	
3	Pipe laying D.I. (CH		2 days	Aug 19 '22	Aug 21 '22	682	684	*	
1		gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH880 - CH910)	7 days	Aug 21 '22	Aug 28 '22	683	685	*	
5		vation and disposal (CH850 - CH880)	2 days	Aug 28 '22	Aug 30 '22	684	686	<u>*</u>	
6		ing sheetpile and disposal (CH850 - CH880)	7 days	Aug 30 '22	Sep 6 '22	685	687	7	
7				Sep 6 '22	Sep 9 '22	686	688	3	
_		ing (CH850 - CH880)	3 days			687	689	+	
8	Pipe laying D.I. (CH		2 days	Sep 9 '22	Sep 11 '22		690	3	
9		gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH850 - CH880)	7 days	Sep 11 '22	Sep 18 '22	688	090	1	
0	Reinstatement		1 day	Sep 18 '22	Sep 19 '22	689	704	*	
1	CH750 - CH850 (100m	1	64 days	Sep 19 '22	Nov 22 '22	678	704		
2	TTA establishment		2 days	Sep 19 '22	Sep 21 '22		693	1	
3		vation and disposal (CH800 - CH850)	3 days	Sep 21 '22	Sep 24 '22	692	694	1	
4		ring sheetpile and disposal (CH800 - CH850)	14 days	Sep 24 '22	Oct 8 '22	693	695	1	
5		ing (CH800 - CH850)	3 days	Oct 8 '22	Oct 11 '22	694	696	1	
5	Pipe laying D.I. (CH	800 - CH850)	3 days	Oct 11 '22	Oct 14 '22	695	697	5	
1		gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days	Oct 14 '22	Oct 21 '22	696	698	5	
3	Hard material exca	vation and disposal (CH750 - CH800)	3 days	Oct 21 '22	Oct 24 '22	697	699	1 1	
€	Soil excavation , la	ring sheetpile and disposal (CH750 - CH800)	14 days	Oct 24 '22	Nov 7 '22	698	700	1	
0	Treatment of bedd	ing (CH750 - CH800)	3 days	Nov 7 '22	Nov 10 '22	699	701	1	
1	Pipe laying D.I. (CH	750 - CH800)	3 days	Nov 10 '22	Nov 13 '22	700	702	1 1	
2	Backfilling sand/ag	gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days	Nov 13 '22	Nov 20 '22	701	703		
3	Reinstatement		2 days	Nov 20 '22	Nov 22 '22	702			
4	CH650 - CH750 (100m	1	71 days	Nov 22 '22	Feb 1 '23	691	718	<u></u>	
5	TTA establishment		2 days	Nov 22 '22	Nov 24 '22		706	5	
6	Hard material exca	vation and disposal (CH700 - CH750)	2 days	Nov 24 '22	Nov 26 '22	705	707		
7	Soil excavation , la	ring sheetpile and disposal (CH700 - CH750)	14 days	Nov 26 '22	Dec 10 '22	706	708		
В		ing (CH700 - CH750)	3 days	Dec 10 '22	Dec 13 '22	707	709	5	
9	Pipe laying D.I. (CH		7 days	Dec 13 '22	Dec 20 '22	708	710	X	
0		gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH700 - CH750)	7 days	Dec 20 '22	Dec 27 '22	709	711	<b>*</b>	
1	Reinstatement (CH		1 day	Dec 27 '22	Dec 28 '22	710	712	15	
2		vation and disposal (CH650 - CH700)	2 days	Dec 28 '22	Dec 30 '22	711	713	<u> </u>	
3		ring sheetpile and disposal (CH650 - CH700)	14 days	Dec 30 '22	Jan 13 '23	712	714	is in	
4		ing (CH650 - CH700)	3 days	Jan 13 '23	Jan 16 '23	713	715		
5	Pipe laying D.I. (CH		7 days	Jan 16 '23	Jan 23 '23	714	716		
6		gregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH650 - CH700)	7 days	Jan 23 '23	Jan 30 '23	715	717	3	
7		Siegore, editorient bend block/chambers (chood - ch/00)	2 days	Jan 30 '23	Feb 1 '23	716	555	+	
_	Reinstatement CH550 - CH650 (100m		82 days	Feb 1 '23	Apr 24 '23	704	732	<u>+</u>	
9	TTA establishment	<u>U</u>	2 days	Feb 1 '23	Feb 3 '23	, 54	720		
	1 (A establishment		2 days	ANC 180			A - 147		
	1	ask Inactive Task		Manual Summ	nary Rollup -	External M	lestone	Manual Progress	
iect.	3WSD20 Programme	plit Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	nary	Deadline	4		
2000	lov 22 '22	Ailestone • Inactive Summary		Start-only	C	Critical		many .	
		Summary Manual Task	1	Finish-only	3	Critical Spl	t	(Fr)	
		Project Summary Duration-only		External Tasks		Progress			

Task Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1
720 Hard mater	al excavation and disposal (CH600 - CH650)	7 days	Feb 3 '23	Feb 10 '23		719	721	प्राच्या प्र
	on , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH600 - CH650)	3 days	Feb 10 '23	Feb 13 '23		720	722	
	f bedding (CH600 - CH650)	7 days	Feb 13 '23	Feb 20 '23		721	723	
man and the second seco	D.I. (CH600 - CH650)	2 days	Feb 20 '23	Feb 22 '23		722	724	
	and/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH600 - CH650)		Feb 22 '23	Mar 1 '23		723	725	<u> </u>
	ent (CH600 - CH650)	1 day	Mar 1 '23	Mar 2 '23		724	726	
	al excavation and disposal (CH550 - CH600)	2 days	Mar 2 '23	Mar 4 '23		725	727	
	on , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH550 - CH600)	14 days	Mar 4 '23	Mar 18 '23		726	728	*
	of bedding (CH550 - CH600)	7 days	Mar 18 '23	Mar 25 '23		727	729	<u>*</u>
	D.I. (CH550 - CH600)	14 days	Mar 25 '23	Apr 8 '23		728	730	<u>*</u>
	and/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH550 - CH600)		Apr 8 '23	Apr 22 '23		729	731	43434
731 Reinstatem		2 days	Apr 22 '23	Apr 24 '23		730	10.55	+
732 CH1010 - CH10		35 days	Apr 24 '23	May 29 '23		718	740	*
733 TTA establis		1 day	Apr 24 '23	Apr 25 '23		710	734	
	al excavation and disposal		Apr 25 '23	Apr 27 '23		733	735	<u>₹</u>
		2 days				734	736	<u> </u>
	on , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	Apr 27 '23	May 11 '23		735	737	F 6
736 Treatment of		3 days	May 11 '23	May 14 '23			737	<del>2</del>
737 Pipe laying		7 days	May 14 '23	May 21 '23		736	738	3
	and/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days	May 21 '23	May 28 '23		737	739	1 1
739 Reinstatem		1 day	May 28 '23	May 29 '23		738	740	<u> </u>
740 CH1040 - CH10		54 days	May 29 '23	Jul 22 '23		732	748	
741 TTA establis		1 day	May 29 '23	May 30 '23		200	742	1
	al excavation and disposal	2 days	May 30 '23	Jun 1 '23		741	743	<del>}</del>
	on , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	Jun 1 '23	Jun 15 '23		742	744	3
744 Treatment	_	7 days	Jun 15 '23	Jun 22 '23		743	745	i Şili
745 Pipe laying I		21 days	Jun 22 '23	Jul 13 '23		744	746	N. A.
	and/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days	Jul 13 '23	Jul 20 '23		745	747	1 1
747 Reinstatem		2 days	Jul 20 '23	Jul 22 '23		746		
748 Pressure test, s	wabbing and CCTV	15 days	Jul 22 '23	Aug 6 '23		740		1 1
749 Overall pressure test		15 days	Sep 6 '23	Sep 20 '23		563,658	750	<u> </u>
750 Pipe connection and	completion	30 days	Sep 21 '23	Oct 20 '23		749		a di
751 RW43 : DN150 DI pip	e - 1144m	608.5 days	Feb 7 '22	Oct 8 '23				
752 Team A CH430 to	CH710 & CH970 to CH1144 (454m)	580.5 days	Feb 10 '22	Sep 13 '23			912	
753 Team A CH640	to CH710 (20m)	184.5 days	Feb 10 '22	Aug 13 '22			901	
754 Pending for	IIB of pipe fittings	99 days	Feb 10 '22	May 19 '22			755	
755 TTA establis	hment	2 days	May 20 '22	May 21 '22		754	756	
756 Hard mater	al excavation and disposal	7 days	May 22 '22	May 28 '22		755	757	5
757 CE-052 _ Inc	lement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)	6 days	May 29 '22	Jun 3 '22		756	758	5
758 Soil excavat	on , laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	Jun 4 '22	Jun 17 '22		757	759	5
759 Treatment of	f bedding	3 days	Jun 18 '22	Jun 20 '22		758	760	5
760 CE-053 _ Inc	lement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)	6.5 days	Jun 21 '22	Jun 27 '22		759	761	<u> </u>
761 Pipe laying I	D.I.	7 days	Jun 27 '22	Jul 4 '22		760	762	Ř l
	lement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)	4 days	Jul 4 '22	Jul 8 '22		761	763	K
	ended by Sheung Shui Heung	30 days	Jul 8 '22	Aug 7 '22		762	764	<b>X</b>
	eneral fill and compaction	5 days	Aug 7 '22	Aug 12 '22		763	765	<b>*</b>
765 Reinstateme	36 gg 200 000 A 200 000 000 000 000 000 000 0	1 day	Aug 12 '22	Aug 13 '22		764	767	*
	to CH520 (30m)	30 days	Aug 13 '22					n
767 TTA establis		1 day		Aug 14 '22		765	768	7
		7.77	and the state of t	2000 P. O. O. O. O.				to the second se
	Task Inactive Task		Manual Summ			External Mile		Manual Progress
Project: 3WSD20 Programme	Split Inactive Mileston		Manual Summ	1000		- Deadline	4	
Date: Nov 22 '22	Milestone   Milestone   Inactive Summar	y	Start-only	С		Critical		
	Summary Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		*******

Task N	lame			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA F	redecessors	Successors	21 2022	04 01 02 03 0	2024 2025 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	2026 03 04 01 02 03
68	Hard material 6	excavation and disposal		2 days	Aug 14 '22	Aug 16 '22	7	67	769			اعلا بي ابي ال	47 47 42 42
69		, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Aug 16 '22	Aug 30 '22	7	68	770	T .			
70	Treatment of b			2 days	Aug 30 '22	Sep 1 '22	7	69	771				
71	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Sep 1 '22	Sep 4 '22		70	772				
72		eral fill and compaction		7 days	Sep 4 '22	Sep 11 '22		71	773				
73	Reinstatement			1 day	Sep 11 '22	Sep 12 '22		72	775		+		
74	Team A CH460 to			30 days	Sep 12 '22	Oct 12 '22			200				
						Sep 13 '22		73	776		÷		
75	TTA establishm			1 day	Sep 12 '22			75	777		3		
76		excavation and disposal		2 days	Sep 13 '22	Sep 15 '22			778		1		
77		, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Sep 15 '22	Sep 29 '22		76			Ĵ		
78	Treatment of b	edding		2 days	Sep 29 '22	Oct 1 '22		77	779		T I		
79	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Oct 1 '22	Oct 4 '22		78	780		5		
80	Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Oct 4 '22	Oct 11 '22		79	781		5		
31	Reinstatement			1 day	Oct 11 '22	Oct 12 '22	7	780	783		7		
32	Team A CH430 to	CH460 (30m)		37 days	Oct 12 '22	Nov 18 '22					T T		
33	TTA establishm	ent		1 day	Oct 12 '22	Oct 13 '22	7	781	784		31		
34	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Oct 13 '22	Oct 15 '22	7	783	785		h		
85	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Oct 15 '22	Oct 29 '22	7	784	786		1		
86	Treatment of b			2 days	Oct 29 '22	Oct 31 '22		785	787		Y		
87	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Oct 31 '22	Nov 3 '22	7	186	788		AT .		
88		eral fill and compaction		14 days	Nov 3 '22	Nov 17 '22		87	789		*		
39	Reinstatement			1 day	Nov 17 '22	Nov 18 '22		188	791		*		
90		CH640 (120m) (crossing Po Wan Road)		91 days	Nov 18 '22	Feb 17 '23	135		10.00				
91	TTA establishm				Nov 18 '22	Nov 25 '22	5	789	792		-		
-				7 days				91	793		-		
92		excavation and disposal		14 days	Nov 25 '22	Dec 9 '22			794		<b>D</b>		
93		, laying sheetpile and disposal		21 days	Dec 9 '22	Dec 30 '22		792			1		
94	Treatment of b	2000000 <del>0</del> 0		7 days	Dec 30 '22	Jan 6 '23		793	795		1		
95	Pipe laying D.I.			21 days	Jan 6 '23	Jan 27 '23		794	796		15		
96		eral fill and compaction		14 days	Jan 27 '23	Feb 10 '23		95	797		7 7		
97	Reinstatement			7 days	Feb 10 '23	Feb 17 '23	- 7	796	799				
98	Team A CH970 to	CH1025 (55m)		53 days	Feb 17 '23	Apr 11 '23					7		
99	TTA establishm	ent		1 day	Feb 17 '23	Feb 18 '23		97	800		1 5		
00	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Feb 18 '23	Feb 20 '23	- 7	199	801		2		
01	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		21 days	Feb 20 '23	Mar 13 '23	8	800	802		*		
02	Treatment of b	edding		7 days	Mar 13 '23	Mar 20 '23	8	801	803		5		
03	Pipe laying D.I.			19 days	Mar 20 '23	Apr 8 '23		802	804		×		
04	Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction		2 days	Apr 8 '23	Apr 10 '23	8	803	805		*		
05	Reinstatement			1 day	Apr 10 '23	Apr 11 '23		804	807		*		
06	Team A CH1025 to			30 days	Apr 11 '23	May 11 '23					H H		
07	TTA establishm			1 day	Apr 11 '23	Apr 12 '23		805	808		*		
08		excavation and disposal		2 days	Apr 12 '23	Apr 14 '23		307	809		*		
09		, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Apr 14 '23	Apr 28 '23		808	810		5		
	Treatment of b					Apr 30 '23		809	811				
10		edung		2 days	Apr 28 '23				812		9		
11	Pipe laying D.I.	160		3 days	Apr 30 '23	May 3 '23		310			1		
12		eral fill and compaction		7 days	May 3 '23	May 10 '23		311	813		<b>-</b>		
13	Reinstatement			1 day	May 10 '23	May 11 '23		312	815		1 1		
14	Team A CH1065 to			48 days	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	Jun 28 '23		po de la	( www.		7		
15	TTA establishm	ent		1 day	May 11 '23	May 12 '23		813	816		1		
		Task	active Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup		External Milest	one 0	Manual Progress			
-i 2000	CD20 December	Split In	active Milestone		Manual Summ	ary		■ Deadline	+				
	SD20 Programme		active Summary		Start-only	C		Critical					
ate: Nov 2	2 22		anual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		1111111			
		[ 13 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1			External Tasks			Progress					
		Project Summary D	uration-only		External Tasks			LIORICSS	7				

ID T	Task Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026
816	Hard material a	excavation and disposal			2 days	May 12 '23	May 14 '23		815	817	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q
817		, laying sheetpile and dispo	real		21 days	May 14 '23	Jun 4 '23		816	818	<u> </u>
818	Treatment of b		7301		7 days	Jun 4 '23	Jun 11 '23		817	819	<u> </u>
819	Pipe laying D.I.				14 days	Jun 11 '23	Jun 25 '23		818	820	<u> </u>
820		eral fill and compaction			2 days	Jun 25 '23	Jun 27 '23		819	821	*
821	Reinstatement	0.			1 day	Jun 27 '23	Jun 28 '23		820	823	<b>3</b>   1   3   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
822	Team A CH1125 to				62 days	Jun 28 '23	Aug 29 '23		520	023	H-1
	TTA establishm					Jun 28 '23	Jun 29 '23		821	824	
823					1 day		Jul 1 '23		823	825	A PARTY
824		excavation and disposal			2 days	Jun 29 '23 Jul 1 '23	Jul 22 '23		824	826	}
825		, laying sheetpile and dispo	osai		21 days				825	827	<b>→</b>
826	Treatment of b	edaing			7 days	Jul 22 '23	Jul 29 '23			828	<u>}</u>
827	Pipe laying D.I.	THE T			28 days	Jul 29 '23	Aug 26 '23		826		
828		eral fill and compaction			2 days	Aug 26 '23	Aug 28 '23		827	829	1
829	Reinstatement				1 day	Aug 28 '23	Aug 29 '23		828	830	<u> </u>
830	Pressure test, swa				15 days	Aug 29 '23	Sep 13 '23		829		
831	Team B CH000 to CH				419.5 days	Feb 7 '22	Apr 2 '23			912	
832	Team B CH210 to	AND SEEDING TO SHEET AND ASSESSMENT OF THE			141.5 days	Feb 7 '22	Jun 28 '22				
833	Pending for rel	ease of TTA from other Cor	ntractor		102 days	Feb 7 '22	May 19 '22			834	
834	TTA establishm	ent			1 day	May 20 '22	May 20 '22		833	835	
835	Hard material	excavation and disposal			2 days	May 21 '22	May 22 '22		834	836	1 1
836	CE-052 _ Incler	ment Weather in May 2022	(under assessment)		6 days	May 23 '22	May 28 '22		835	837	
837	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and dispo	osal		7 days	May 29 '22	Jun 4 '22		836	838	<u>K</u>
838	Treatment of b	edding			3 days	Jun 5 '22	Jun 7 '22		837	839	<u> </u>
839	Pipe laying D.I.				3 days	Jun 8 '22	Jun 10 '22		838	840	34343434
840	Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction			10 days	Jun 11 '22	Jun 20 '22		839	841	
841	CE-053 _ Incler	ment Weather in June 2022	(under assessment)		6.5 days	Jun 21 '22	Jun 27 '22		840	842	5
842	Reinstatement				1 day	Jun 27 '22	Jun 28 '22		841	844	5
843	Team B CH180 to	CH210 (30m)			15 days	Jun 28 '22	Jul 13 '22				n l
844	TTA establishm	nent			1 day	Jun 28 '22	Jun 29 '22		842	845	3
845	Hard material	excavation and disposal			1 day	Jun 29 '22	Jun 30 '22		844	846	<u> </u>
846	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and dispo	osal		3 days	Jun 30 '22	Jul 3 '22		845	847	K
847	Treatment of b	edding			1 day	Jul 3 '22	Jul 4 '22		846	848	Y
848	Pipe laying D.I.				1 day	Jul 4 '22	Jul 5 '22		847	850,849	<b>T</b>
849	CE-054 _ Incler	ment Weather in July 2022	(under assessment)		4 days	Jul 5 '22	Jul 9 '22		848		T I
850		eral fill and compaction	•		7 days	Jul 5 '22	Jul 12 '22		848	851	<u> </u>
851	Reinstatement				1 day	Jul 12 '22	Jul 13 '22		850	853	*
852	Team B CH235 to				21 days	Jul 13 '22	Aug 3 '22				n
853	TTA establishm				1 day	Jul 13 '22	Jul 14 '22		851	854	
854		excavation and disposal			2 days	Jul 14 '22	Jul 16 '22		853	855	<u>*</u>
855		, laying sheetpile and dispo	real		7 days	Jul 16 '22	Jul 23 '22		854	856	<u>*</u>
856	Treatment of b				1 day	Jul 23 '22	Jul 24 '22		855	857	
857	Pipe laying D.I.				2 days	Jul 24 '22	Jul 26 '22		856	858	<del>3</del>
858		eral fill and compaction			7 days	Jul 26 '22	Aug 2 '22		857	859	7
859	Reinstatement				1 day	Aug 2 '22	Aug 2 22 Aug 3 '22		858	861	3
860	Team B CH270 to				23 days	Aug 2 22 Aug 3 '22	Aug 26 '22			301	r l
861	TTA establishm				1 day	Aug 3 '22	Aug 4 '22		859	862	3
		excavation and disposal			2 days	Aug 4 '22	Aug 6 '22		861	863	3
862 863		, laying sheetpile and disposal	seal		7 days	Aug 4 22 Aug 6 '22	Aug 6 22 Aug 13 '22		862	864	<del>2</del>
803	Soil excavation	, laying sneetpile and dispo	Joan		/ days	AUE 0 22	Aug 13 22		502	004	
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -		External Mile	estone	Manual Progress
D.	2000D20 D	AND THE RESERVE AND THE RESERV		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ			Deadline	4	
	: 3WSD20 Programme	Milestone •		Inactive Summary		Start-only	E		Critical		
Date: N	Nov 22 '22	Summary F		Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	*******	
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress	14.772.00	
_		1 topos outsimary		2 Simon Villj		Active (Bit 1 tibA)			. Togicas		
							Page 18				

Task	Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Pred	decessors	Successors	21 2022	2023	2024 2025 24 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q	
64	Treatment of b	edding		2 days	Aug 13 '22	Aug 15 '22	863		865	45 47 41 42 43	a de de do		
55	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Aug 15 '22	Aug 18 '22	864		866				
6		eral fill and compaction		7 days	Aug 18 '22	Aug 25 '22	865		867		3		
7	Reinstatement			1 day	Aug 25 '22	Aug 26 '22	866		869				
В	Team B CH310 to			23 days	Aug 26 '22	Sep 18 '22							
9	TTA establishm			1 day	Aug 26 '22	Aug 27 '22	867		870				
)		excavation and disposal		2 days	Aug 27 '22	Aug 29 '22	869		871				
1		, laying sheetpile and disposal		7 days	Aug 29 '22	Sep 5 '22	870		872		•		
2	Treatment of b			2 days	Sep 5 '22	Sep 7 '22	871		873		*		
3	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Sep 7 '22	Sep 10 '22	872		874				
4		eral fill and compaction		7 days	Sep 10 '22	Sep 17 '22	873		875		+		
5	Reinstatement			1 day	Sep 17 '22	Sep 18 '22	874		877		*		
6	Team B CH0 to Ch			60 days	Sep 18 '22	Nov 17 '22	574		0,,,				
7	TTA establishm						875		878		Ţ		
				1 day	Sep 18 '22	Sep 19 '22 Sep 26 '22	877		879		-		
8		excavation and disposal		7 days	Sep 19 '22				880		<b>3</b>		
9		, laying sheetpile and disposal		21 days	Sep 26 '22	Oct 17 '22	878				-		
0	Treatment of b	10.500.00		7 days	Oct 17 '22	Oct 24 '22	879		881		4		
1	Pipe laying D.I.			7 days	Oct 24 '22	Oct 31 '22	880		882		+		
2		neral fill and compaction		14 days	Oct 31 '22	Nov 14 '22	881		883		1		
3	Reinstatement			3 days	Nov 14 '22	Nov 17 '22	882		885		1		
4	Team B CH150 to			30 days	Nov 17 '22	Dec 17 '22					17		
5	TTA establishm			1 day	Nov 17 '22	Nov 18 '22	883		886				
6		excavation and disposal		2 days	Nov 18 '22	Nov 20 '22	885		887	1	1		
7		, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Nov 20 '22	Dec 4 '22	886		888		1		
8	Treatment of b	pedding		2 days	Dec 4 '22	Dec 6 '22	887		889		0		
9	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 9 '22	888		890		5		
0	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Dec 9 '22	Dec 16 '22	889		891		5		
1	Reinstatement			1 day	Dec 16 '22	Dec 17 '22	890		893				
92	Team B CH340 to	CH430 (90m) (Shek Shueng River)	Į.	91 days	Dec 17 '22	Mar 18 '23					<b>T</b>		
93	TTA establishm	nent		7 days	Dec 17 '22	Dec 24 '22	891		894				
4	Hard material	excavation and disposal		14 days	Dec 24 '22	Jan 7 '23	893		895		1		
95	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		21 days	Jan 7 '23	Jan 28 '23	894		896		Ž.		
96	Treatment of b	edding		14 days	Jan 28 '23	Feb 11 '23	895		897		F		
97	Pipe laying D.I.			21 days	Feb 11 '23	Mar 4 '23	896		898		247434		
8	Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Mar 4 '23	Mar 11 '23	897		899		5		
9	Reinstatement			7 days	Mar 11 '23	Mar 18 '23	898		900		1 5		
0	Pressure test, swa	bbing and CCTV		15 days	Mar 18 '23	Apr 2 '23	899				*		
1	Team C CH710 to CH	970 (260m) -within the scope of S	hueng Shui Hueng	406 days	Aug 13 '22	Sep 23 '23	753		912				
)2	Pending agreemer	nt of Shueng Shui Hueng villagers		90 days	Aug 13 '22	Nov 11 '22			904,903SS+16 days	7	-		
3		alternative alignment of watermai	in	120 days	Aug 29 '22	Dec 27 '22	902	SS+16 days	904	-			
4	TTA establishmen			15 days	Dec 27 '22	Jan 11 '23		,903	905		*		
5		avation and disposal		30 days	Jan 11 '23	Feb 10 '23	904		906		×.		
6		lying sheetpile and disposal		90 days	Feb 10 '23	May 11 '23	905		907		*		
7	Treatment of bed			30 days	May 11 '23	Jun 10 '23	906		908		16-		
8	Pipe laying D.I.			45 days	Jun 10 '23	Jul 25 '23	907		909		*	P	
19		fill and compaction		45 days	Jul 25 '23	Sep 8 '23	908		910		*		
.0	Reinstatement	sempassen		15 days	Sep 8 '23	Sep 23 '23	909		911		*		
1	Pressure test, swabbi	ing and CCTV		15 days	Sep 23 '23	Oct 8 '23	910					7	
•	i ressure test, swabb			15 0075	3ch 23 23	01.0 20	210						
		Task	Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -		External Milesto	ne o	Manual Progress			
	IGD 20 D		Inactive Milestone	с	Manual Summ			Deadline	+	i no man no la succió de esta del succión			
	VSD20 Programme	Milestone •	Inactive Summary		Start-only	ш,		Critical					
te: Nov 2	22.22	Summary	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		000			
		9700000000 - D			External Tasks			Progress					
		Project Summary	Duration-only		External Tasks			t 10F1022	-				

) T	ask Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q1
912	Overall pressure testing				15 days	Sep 23 '23	Oct 8 '23		752,831,901	913	
13	Pipe connection and cor	pletion			30 days	Oct 8 '23	Nov 7 '23		912		¥ .
14	Planned completion for sec	tion 4			0 days	Nov 7 '23	Nov 7 '23		561FF		≪-Nov 7 '23
15											
6 5	ection 5 - Water main laying	works in part 4 of the	Site		1096 days	Jul 30 '21	Jul 29 '24				
17	Access Date (part 4 of the S	ite)			1 day	Jul 30 '21	Jul 30 '21			918	
.8	Initial survey (utility survey,		al photo)		90 days	Jul 31 '21	Oct 28 '21		917	919	*
9	Application and approval of				116 days	Nov 1 '21	Feb 24 '22		918	924	<u>*</u>
0	Procurement and Delivery	of pipes, fittings and re	lated materials		100 days	Feb 28 '22	Jun 7 '22			924	
21	Submission and acceptance				60 days	Apr 11 '22	Jun 9 '22				-
22	Excavation of Inspection Pit				600 days	Sep 1 '22	Apr 22 '24				London Company
23	Mainlaying by trenchless n				530 days	Dec 1 '22	May 13 '24			1141	
24	RW04 : DN450 DI pipe (				530 days	Dec 1 '22	May 13 '24	60	919,920		Y
15	Wo Tai Street (70m)				130 days	Dec 1 '22	Apr 9 '23		3,5040 \$5004		<u> </u>
6	TTA implementati				3 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 3 '22			927	b.
27		king pit and receiving p	pit		45 days	Dec 4 '22	Jan 17 '23		926	928	<u>*</u>
8	Trenchless works				45 days	Jan 18 '23	Mar 3 '23		927	929	<b>X</b>
9	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Mar 4 '23	Mar 24 '23		928	930	
30	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Mar 25 '23	Apr 7 '23		929	931	*
31	Reinstatement	.,			2 days	Apr 8 '23	Apr 9 '23		930	933FS-30 days	*
32	Ma Sik Road (70m) -	TBM Method			130 days	Mar 11 '23	Jul 18 '23		3.00000		
33	TTA implementati				3 days	Mar 11 '23	Mar 13 '23		931FS-30 days	934	<u>+</u>
4		king pit and receiving p	it.		45 days	Mar 14 '23	Apr 27 '23		933	935	<u>x</u>
35	Trenchless works		one .		45 days	Apr 28 '23	Jun 11 '23		934	936	<u> </u>
36	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Jun 12 '23	Jul 2 '23		935	937	<u> </u>
37					14 days	Jul 3 '23	Jul 16 '23		936	938	<del>1</del>
_	Backfilling and cor	npaction			2 days	Jul 17 '23	Jul 18 '23		937	940FS-30 days	<del>}</del>
38 39	Reinstatement	-) TDM Mathed				Jun 19 '23	Oct 26 '23		337	340F3-30 days	<u>1</u>
_	Luen Chit Street (70r				130 days		Jun 21 '23		938FS-30 days	941	<u> </u>
40	TTA implementati				3 days	Jun 19 '23			940	942	<u>₹</u>
41		king pit and receiving p	DIT		45 days	Jun 22 '23	Aug 5 '23				<b>→</b>
42	Trenchless works				45 days	Aug 6 '23	Sep 19 '23		941	943 944	<b>→</b>
43	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Sep 20 '23	Oct 10 '23		942		<b>-</b>
44	Backfilling and cor	npaction			14 days	Oct 11 '23	Oct 24 '23		943	945	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
45	Reinstatement	remark to			2 days	Oct 25 '23	Oct 26 '23		944	947FS-30 days	
46	Luen Sum Road (70n				130 days	Sep 27 '23	Feb 3 '24				Ţ.
47	TTA implementati		95		3 days	Sep 27 '23	Sep 29 '23		945FS-30 days	948	1
18		king pit and receiving p	oit		45 days	Sep 30 '23	Nov 13 '23		947	949	
49	Trenchless works				45 days	Nov 14 '23	Dec 28 '23		948	950	, T
50	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Dec 29 '23	Jan 18 '24		949	951	*
51	Backfilling and cor	npaction			14 days	Jan 19 '24	Feb 1 '24		950	952	
52	Reinstatement	9			2 days	Feb 2 '24	Feb 3 '24		951	954FS-30 days	
53	Fanling Lau Road (70				130 days	Jan 5 '24	May 13 '24			*****	<b>T</b>
54	TTA implementati				3 days	Jan 5 '24	Jan 7 '24		952FS-30 days	955	₹
55	Contruction of jac	king pit and receiving p	pit		45 days	Jan 8 '24	Feb 21 '24		954	956	
6	Trenchless works				45 days	Feb 22 '24	Apr 6 '24		955	957	<b>X</b> <sub>1</sub>
57	Manhole / Chamb	er construction			21 days	Apr 7 '24	Apr 27 '24		956	958	5
8	Backfilling and cor	npaction			14 days	Apr 28 '24	May 11 '24		957	959	*
59	Reinstatement				2 days	May 12 '24	May 13 '24		958		
		2.7		1 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -			2.0			Li S	
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ			External Mile	estone	Manual Progress
oject:	3WSD20 Programme	Split				Manual Summ	ary		- Deadline	*	
	ov 22 '22	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary		Start-only	c		Critical		
		Summary		Manual Task		Finish-only	נ		Critical Split	********	111111
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress	len en e	

Та	sk Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2026
60	Mainlaying by open trench	method (RW04)		631 days	Oct 10 '22	Jul 1 '24			1141	42 43 47 42 42 43 47 42 42 43 47 42 48 47	11 002 002
61	RW04: DN450 DI Pipe			631 days	Oct 10 '22	Jul 1 '24				1	
2	Ma Sik Road CH1400	to CH1700 (300m)		360 days	Oct 10 '22	Oct 4 '23				r	
3	CH1400 to CH143	0 (30m)		30 days	Oct 10 '22	Nov 8 '22				n n	
4	TTA establishm	nent		1 day	Oct 10 '22	Oct 10 '22			965		
5	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Oct 11 '22	Oct 12 '22		964	966	₹ .	
5	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Oct 13 '22	Oct 26 '22		965	967	Ą	
7	Treatment of b	pedding		2 days	Oct 27 '22	Oct 28 '22		966	968	¥	
1	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Oct 29 '22	Oct 31 '22		967	969	H H	
	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Nov 1 '22	Nov 7 '22		968	970	T .	
)	Reinstatement			1 day	Nov 8 '22	Nov 8 '22		969	972		
	CH1430 to CH146	0 (30m)		30 days	Nov 9 '22	Dec 8 '22				m .	
2	TTA establishm	nent		1 day	Nov 9 '22	Nov 9 '22		970	973	<b>*</b>	
3	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Nov 10 '22	Nov 11 '22		972	974	T	
	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Nov 12 '22	Nov 25 '22		973	975	5	
	Treatment of b	pedding		2 days	Nov 26 '22	Nov 27 '22		974	976	K	
	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Nov 28 '22	Nov 30 '22		975	977	X .	
	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 7 '22		976	978	K I	
	Reinstatement			1 day	Dec 8 '22	Dec 8 '22		977	980	<b>X</b>	
	CH1460 to CH149	0 (30m)		30 days	Dec 9 '22	Jan 7 '23				н	
)	TTA establishm	nent		1 day	Dec 9 '22	Dec 9 '22		978	981	<u> </u>	
	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Dec 10 '22	Dec 11 '22		980	982	<b>₹</b>	
	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Dec 12 '22	Dec 25 '22		981	983	K	
3	Treatment of b	pedding		2 days	Dec 26 '22	Dec 27 '22		982	984	5	
	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Dec 28 '22	Dec 30 '22		983	985	5	
	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Dec 31 '22	Jan 6 '23		984	986	1 T	
;	Reinstatement			1 day	Jan 7 '23	Jan 7 '23		985	987		
	CH1490 to 1700 (	210m)		270 days	Jan 8 '23	Oct 4 '23	60	986		¥	
	Ma Sik Road CH1700	to CH2180 (480m)		540 days	Oct 10 '22	Apr 1 '24				J	
	CH1700 to CH173	0 (30m)		30 days	Oct 10 '22	Nov 8 '22				-	
)	TTA establishm	nent		1 day	Oct 10 '22	Oct 10 '22			991		
	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Oct 11 '22	Oct 12 '22		990	992	M	
2	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Oct 13 '22	Oct 26 '22		991	993	A A	
3	Treatment of b	pedding		2 days	Oct 27 '22	Oct 28 '22		992	994	4	
	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Oct 29 '22	Oct 31 '22		993	995	T I	
;	Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Nov 1 '22	Nov 7 '22		994	996	T .	
5	Reinstatement			1 day	Nov 8 '22	Nov 8 '22		995	998		
7	CH1730 to CH176	0 (30m)		30 days	Nov 9 '22	Dec 8 '22				rn en	
	TTA establishm	nent		1 day	Nov 9 '22	Nov 9 '22		996	999	T	
9	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Nov 10 '22	Nov 11 '22		998	1000	T	
0	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Nov 12 '22	Nov 25 '22		999	1001	<u>*</u>	
1	Treatment of b	pedding		2 days	Nov 26 '22	Nov 27 '22		1000	1002	No.	
2	Pipe laying D.I.			3 days	Nov 28 '22	Nov 30 '22		1001	1003		
3	Backfilling gene	eral fill and compaction		7 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 7 '22		1002	1004	K	
4	Reinstatement			1 day	Dec 8 '22	Dec 8 '22		1003	1006	5	
5	CH1760 to CH179	0 (30m)		30 days	Dec 9 '22	Jan 7 '23				H	
6	TTA establishm	nent		1 day	Dec 9 '22	Dec 9 '22		1004	1007	No.	
7	Hard material	excavation and disposal		2 days	Dec 10 '22	Dec 11 '22		1006	1008	No.	
_		Task	Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollun		External Miles	stone @	Manual Progress	
	NUIDAO D		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ			Deadline Deadline	4	And the state of t	
	3WSD20 Programme	Milestone •	Inactive Summary		Start-only	a.y .		Critical			
e: No	v 22 '22	Summary	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		101101	
		Project Summary	Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress			

Task	Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors		21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
008	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and	disposal		14 days	Dec 12 '22	Dec 25 '22		1007	1009	02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03
009	Treatment of b	edding			2 days	Dec 26 '22	Dec 27 '22		1008	1010	*
10	Pipe laying D.I.				3 days	Dec 28 '22	Dec 30 '22		1009	1011	*
11		eral fill and compaction	n		7 days	Dec 31 '22	Jan 6 '23		1010	1012	*
12	Reinstatement				1 day	Jan 7 '23	Jan 7 '23		1011	1013	<del>  ★</del>
13	CH1790 to 2180 (				450 days	Jan 8 '23	Apr 1 '24	60	1012		<u> </u>
14	Ma Sik Road CH2180				480 days	Oct 24 '22	Feb 15 '24		15555		
15	CH2180 to CH221				30 days	Oct 24 '22	Nov 22 '22				
16	TTA establishm				1 day	Oct 24 '22	Oct 24 '22			1017	
17		excavation and dispose	d.		2 days	Oct 25 '22	Oct 26 '22		1016	1018	3
.8		, laying sheetpile and			14 days	Oct 27 '22	Nov 9 '22		1017	1019	¥
19	Treatment of b		disposal		2 days	Nov 10 '22	Nov 11 '22		1018	1020	<u> </u>
		edding					Nov 14 '22		1019	1021	1
20	Pipe laying D.I.	I fill d No.			3 days	Nov 12 '22				1022	<b>D</b>
21		eral fill and compaction	1.		7 days	Nov 15 '22	Nov 21 '22		1020		D
22	Reinstatement				1 day	Nov 22 '22	Nov 22 '22		1021	1024	
23	CH2210 to CH224				30 days	Nov 23 '22	Dec 22 '22				I I
24	TTA establishn		ar.		1 day	Nov 23 '22	Nov 23 '22		1022	1025	
25		excavation and dispose			2 days	Nov 24 '22	Nov 25 '22		1024	1026	L L
26		, laying sheetpile and	disposal		14 days	Nov 26 '22	Dec 9 '22		1025	1027	i i
27	Treatment of b	edding			2 days	Dec 10 '22	Dec 11 '22		1026	1028	Z
28	Pipe laying D.I.				3 days	Dec 12 '22	Dec 14 '22		1027	1029	<u> </u>
29	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction	n		7 days	Dec 15 '22	Dec 21 '22		1028	1030	K S
30	Reinstatement				1 day	Dec 22 '22	Dec 22 '22		1029	1032	
31	CH2240 to CH227	0 (30m)			30 days	Dec 23 '22	Jan 21 '23				l l
32	TTA establishm	nent			1 day	Dec 23 '22	Dec 23 '22		1030	1033	<del>*</del>
33	Hard material	excavation and dispose	al .		2 days	Dec 24 '22	Dec 25 '22		1032	1034	T
34	Soil excavation	, laying sheetpile and	disposal		14 days	Dec 26 '22	Jan 8 '23		1033	1035	5
35	Treatment of b	edding			2 days	Jan 9 '23	Jan 10 '23		1034	1036	8
16	Pipe laying D.I.	19.55			3 days	Jan 11 '23	Jan 13 '23		1035	1037	*     *
37		eral fill and compaction	n		7 days	Jan 14 '23	Jan 20 '23		1036	1038	*
38	Reinstatement				1 day	Jan 21 '23	Jan 21 '23		1037	1039	*
39	CH2270 to CH260				390 days	Jan 22 '23	Feb 15 '24	60	1038		<u>*</u>
40	Tin Ping Road (1377r				579 days	Dec 1 '22	Jul 1 '24	1100000			
41	CH450 to CH480 (				15 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 15 '22				
42	TTA establishm				1 day	Dec 1 '22	Dec 1 '22			1043	
43		excavation and dispose	ar:		1 day	Dec 2 '22	Dec 2 '22		1042	1044	<u></u>
14									1043	1045	<b>-</b>
		, laying sheetpile and	disposal		3 days	Dec 3 '22	Dec 5 '22				<b>↓</b>
45	Treatment of b	Section Control			1 day	Dec 6 '22	Dec 6 '22		1044	1046	<b>→</b>
46	Pipe laying D.I.				1 day	Dec 7 '22	Dec 7 '22		1045	1047	<b>-</b>
47		eral fill and compaction	1		7 days	Dec 8 '22	Dec 14 '22		1046	1048	<b>↓</b>
48	Reinstatement				1 day	Dec 15 '22	Dec 15 '22		1047	1050	
49	CH480 to CH510 (				15 days	Dec 16 '22	Dec 30 '22				1
50	TTA establishm				1 day	Dec 16 '22	Dec 16 '22		1048	1051	
51		excavation and dispose			1 day	Dec 17 '22	Dec 17 '22		1050	1052	<b>\</b>
52		, laying sheetpile and	disposal		3 days	Dec 18 '22	Dec 20 '22		1051	1053	5
53	Treatment of b				1 day	Dec 21 '22	Dec 21 '22		1052	1054	5
54	Pipe laying D.I.				1 day	Dec 22 '22	Dec 22 '22		1053	1055	
55	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction	1		7 days	Dec 23 '22	Dec 29 '22		1054	1056	I I
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup		External Mile	estone	Manual Progress
inot. 211	ISD20 Programma	Split		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ	ary -		Deadline	4	
	VSD20 Programme	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary		Start-only	С		Critical		
te: Nov :	LL LL	Summary		Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	*************	
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress		_
		rioject Summary		Datation Only		LANGING 105K5			1 TOBICSS		

Task	Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predeces	sors Successor		2023 2024	2025 2026 22 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
056	Reinstatemen	t			1 day	Dec 30 '22	Dec 30 '22	1055	1058	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	4 41 42 43 44 41 6	22 43 44 41 42 43 44 41 42 43
057	CH510 to CH540	(30m)			15 days	Dec 31 '22	Jan 14 '23				n	
58	TTA establishr	nent			1 day	Dec 31 '22	Dec 31 '22	1056	1059		5	
59	Hard material	excavation and dispos	sal		1 day	Jan 1 '23	Jan 1 '23	1058	1060		5	
60		n, laying sheetpile and			3 days	Jan 2 '23	Jan 4 '23	1059	1061		*	11
61	Treatment of				1 day	Jan 5 '23	Jan 5 '23	1060	1062		*	
62	Pipe laying D.I	200 200 2020			1 day	Jan 6 '23	Jan 6 '23	1061	1063		*	
63		eral fill and compaction	n .		7 days	Jan 7 '23	Jan 13 '23	1062	1064	4	*	
64	Reinstatemen				1 day	Jan 14 '23	Jan 14 '23	1063	1066		*	
65	CH540 to CH570				15 days	Jan 15 '23	Jan 29 '23	1003	1000			
66	TTA establish						Jan 15 '23	1064	1067	1 .	*	9.0
			1		1 day	Jan 15 '23			1068		<b>1</b>	
67		excavation and dispos			1 day	Jan 16 '23	Jan 16 '23	1066		4	1	
68		n , laying sheetpile and	disposal		3 days	Jan 17 '23	Jan 19 '23	1067	1069		<b>\$</b>	
69	Treatment of				1 day	Jan 20 '23	Jan 20 '23	1068	1070		1	
70	Pipe laying D.I				1 day	Jan 21 '23	Jan 21 '23	1069	1071		1	
71	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction	on		7 days	Jan 22 '23	Jan 28 '23	1070	1072		5	
72	Reinstatemen	t			1 day	Jan 29 '23	Jan 29 '23	1071	1074		1	
73	CH570 to CH610	(30m)			15 days	Jan 30 '23	Feb 13 '23				n	
74	TTA establishr	nent			1 day	Jan 30 '23	Jan 30 '23	1072	1075		5	
75	Hard material	excavation and dispos	sal		1 day	Jan 31 '23	Jan 31 '23	1074	1076		5	
76	Soil excavation	n, laying sheetpile and	d disposal		3 days	Feb 1 '23	Feb 3 '23	1075	1077		5	
77	Treatment of	bedding			1 day	Feb 4 '23	Feb 4 '23	1076	1078			
78	Pipe laying D.I	•			1 day	Feb 5 '23	Feb 5 '23	1077	1079		5	
79		eral fill and compaction	on		7 days	Feb 6 '23	Feb 12 '23	1078	1080		3	
80	Reinstatemen				1 day	Feb 13 '23	Feb 13 '23	1079	1082		<u>*</u>	1
81	CH610 to CH640				15 days	Feb 14 '23	Feb 28 '23				п	
082	TTA establishr	1			1 day	Feb 14 '23	Feb 14 '23	1080	1083			
83		excavation and dispos	sal		1 day	Feb 15 '23	Feb 15 '23	1082	1084		*****	
084		n, laying sheetpile and			3 days	Feb 16 '23	Feb 18 '23	1083	1085		<b>*</b>	
085			disposal		1 day	Feb 19 '23	Feb 19 '23	1084	1086		<b>→</b>	
-	Treatment of								1087		<b>-</b>	III -
186	Pipe laying D.I		00.5		1 day	Feb 20 '23	Feb 20 '23	1085			<b>→</b>	
187		eral fill and compaction	on		7 days	Feb 21 '23	Feb 27 '23	1086	1088		<b>-</b>	
88	Reinstatemen				1 day	Feb 28 '23	Feb 28 '23	1087	1090			
189	CH640 to CH670	*1000 PD *10			15 days	Mar 1 '23	Mar 15 '23	75202			<b>1</b>	
90	TTA establishn				1 day	Mar 1 '23	Mar 1 '23	1088	1091		1	
91		excavation and dispos			1 day	Mar 2 '23	Mar 2 '23	1090	1092		474747474343	
92	Soil excavation	n, laying sheetpile and	disposal		3 days	Mar 3 '23	Mar 5 '23	1091	1093		1	
93	Treatment of I	bedding			1 day	Mar 6 '23	Mar 6 '23	1092	1094		1	
94	Pipe laying D.I	Comm. Co			1 day	Mar 7 '23	Mar 7 '23	1093	1095		1	
95	Backfilling gen	eral fill and compaction	on		7 days	Mar 8 '23	Mar 14 '23	1094	1096		5	
96	Reinstatement	t			1 day	Mar 15 '23	Mar 15 '23	1095	1098		1 5	
97	CH670 to CH710	(30m)			15 days	Mar 16 '23	Mar 30 '23				n	
98	TTA establishm	nent			1 day	Mar 16 '23	Mar 16 '23	1096	1099		5	H I
99	Hard material	excavation and dispos	sal		1 day	Mar 17 '23	Mar 17 '23	1098	1100		400	
.00		, laying sheetpile and			3 days	Mar 18 '23	Mar 20 '23	1099	1101		5	
101	Treatment of I		NAME OF THE PARTY		1 day	Mar 21 '23	Mar 21 '23	1100	1102		*	
102	Pipe laying D.I.				1 day	Mar 22 '23		1101	1103		*	III ii
103		eral fill and compactio	on		7 days		Mar 29 '23	1102	1104		5	
		22.10		10.00		100 8001		50.20		AW-30212 3 0 0 10	**************************************	
		Task		active Task		Manual Summ			emal Milestone	Manual Progress	-	
oject: 3W	SD20 Programme	Split	in In	active Milestone		Manual Summ	ary		adline			
ate: Nov 2		Milestone	♦ In	active Summary		Start-only	C	Crit	tical			
		Summary	M M	anual Task	V	Finish-only	3	Crit	rical Split			
		Project Summary		aration-only		External Tasks			gress			

Task Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	02 03 04 01 02 0	2023	2024 2025 2026 4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q
04 Reinst	atement			1 day	Mar 30 '23	Mar 30 '23	1103	1105	ar as as as as	27 42 42 43 4	
No. 15 Remainir	g Section of Tin Ping Road (128	7m)		459 days	Mar 31 '23	Jul 1 '24	1104			*	
6 Sha Tau Kok	Road (869m)			605 days	Nov 1 '22	Jun 27 '24				1	
7 CH3580 t	to CH3550 (30m)			15 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 15 '22				n	
TTA e:	stablishment			1 day	Dec 1 '22	Dec 1 '22		1109		33	
Hard I	material excavation and disposa	I .		1 day	Dec 2 '22	Dec 2 '22	1108	1110		F	
Soil ex	cavation , laying sheetpile and c	disposal		3 days	Dec 3 '22	Dec 5 '22	1109	1111		5	
Treatr	ment of bedding			1 day	Dec 6 '22	Dec 6 '22	1110	1112		N. Carlotte	
Pipe la	aying D.I.			1 day	Dec 7 '22	Dec 7 '22	1111	1113		5	11
Backfi	lling general fill and compaction	i		7 days	Dec 8 '22	Dec 14 '22	1112	1114		5	
Reinst	atement			1 day	Dec 15 '22	Dec 15 '22	1113	1116			
CH3550 t	o CH3520 (30m)			15 days	Dec 16 '22	Dec 30 '22				n	
TTA e	stablishment			1 day	Dec 16 '22	Dec 16 '22	1114	1117		*	11
Hard I	material excavation and disposa	1		1 day	Dec 17 '22	Dec 17 '22	1116	1118		*	
Soil ex	cavation, laying sheetpile and c	disposal		3 days	Dec 18 '22	Dec 20 '22	1117	1119		ES.	
	ment of bedding			1 day	Dec 21 '22	Dec 21 '22	1118	1120		×	
-	aying D.I.			1 day	Dec 22 '22	Dec 22 '22	1119	1121		*	
	lling general fill and compaction	i		7 days	Dec 23 '22	Dec 29 '22	1120	1122		*	
	atement			1 day	Dec 30 '22	Dec 30 '22	1121	1124		2	
	o CH3490 (30m)			15 days	Dec 31 '22	Jan 14 '23				n	
	stablishment			1 day	Dec 31 '22	Dec 31 '22	1122	1125		*	11
	material excavation and disposa	E.		1 day	Jan 1 '23	Jan 1 '23	1124	1126		1	
	cavation , laying sheetpile and o			3 days	Jan 2 '23	Jan 4 '23	1125	1127		+	
	ment of bedding	31300341		1 day	Jan 5 '23	Jan 5 '23	1126	1128		-	
	aying D.I.			1 day	Jan 6 '23	Jan 6 '23	1127	1129		+	
	lling general fill and compaction			7 days	Jan 7 '23	Jan 13 '23	1128	1130		1	
	atement			1 day	Jan 14 '23	Jan 14 '23	1129	1131		3	
	ng Section of Sha Tau Kok Road			530 days	Jan 15 '23	Jun 27 '24	1130	1131		1	
	coordination with Contract ND	/2010/04		90 days	Nov 1 '22	Jan 29 '23	1150	1134			
		72019/04						1154			
	to CH2800 (200m)			15 days	Jan 30 '23	Feb 13 '23	1122	1135		n	
	stablishment	C		1 day	Jan 30 '23	Jan 30 '23	1132			1	
	material excavation and disposa			1 day	Jan 31 '23	Jan 31 '23	1134	1136		3	
	cavation , laying sheetpile and o	disposal		3 days	Feb 1 '23	Feb 3 '23	1135	1137		1	
	ment of bedding			1 day	Feb 4 '23	Feb 4 '23	1136	1138		1	The state of the s
	aying D.I.			1 day	Feb 5 '23	Feb 5 '23	1137	1139		1	
A CONTRACTOR	iling general fill and compaction	!		7 days	Feb 6 '23	Feb 12 '23	1138	1140		\$	
	atement			1 day	Feb 13 '23	Feb 13 '23	1139			I was	Щ.
1 Overall testing				21 days	Jul 2 '24	Jul 22 '24	923,960	1145			Ħ
2 Swabbing				7 days	Jul 2 '24	Jul 8 '24		1143			5
3 CCTV				7 days	Jul 9 '24	Jul 15 '24	1142	1144			5
4 Hydrostatic pre				7 days	Jul 16 '24	Jul 22 '24	1143				1
Pipe connection ar				7 days	Jul 23 '24	Jul 29 '24	1141	1146FF			Ť
Planned completion	n for section 5			0 days	Jul 29 '24	Jul 29 '24	1145FF				of Jul 29 '24
7											
	in laying works in part 5 of the	Site		1280 days	Jul 30 '21	Jan 29 '25					
Access Date (part !				1 day	Jul 30 '21	Jul 30 '21		1150	1		
	y survey, condition survey, initia	al photo)		90 days	Jul 31 '21	Oct 28 '21	1149		***************************************		
Application and ap	proval of XP and TTA			167 days	Oct 1 '21	Mar 16 '22					
	Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -	External M	ilestone	Manual Progress		
autopaa p	Calla				Manual Summ		Deadline	4			
ect: 3WSD20 Programm	ne Milestone		Inactive Summary		Start-only	c	Critical				
: Nov 22 '22	Summary		Manual Task		Finish-only	3	Critical Spl	it			
			Duration-only		External Tasks						
	Project Summary		Duration only		External Lasks		Progress				

D	Task Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors		2023 2024 2025 2026 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2
1152	Procurement and Delivery	of pipes, fittings and re	elated materials		30 days	May 30 '22	Jun 28 '22				المالية المالية المالية	AN LU PU CU ISU ISU ISU ISU ISU ISU ISU ISU ISU IS
1153	Submission and acceptanc	e of method statement	t and material		30 days	May 30 '22	Jun 28 '22				10	
1154	Excavation of Inspection P	t			800 days	Oct 3 '22	Dec 10 '24					
1155	Mainlaying by trenchless	method			145 days	Aug 1 '24	Dec 23 '24			1182		-
1156	RW06: DN300 DI pipe	(trenchless)			145 days	Aug 1 '24	Dec 23 '24					
1157	Jocky Club Road (10	0m) - TBM Method			145 days	Aug 1 '24	Dec 23 '24					
1158	TTA implementat	ion			3 days	Aug 1 '24	Aug 3 '24			1159		h
1159	Contruction of ja	cking pit and receiving	pit		45 days	Aug 4 '24	Sep 17 '24		1158	1160		₹,
1160	Trenchless works	and pipe laying			60 days	Sep 18 '24	Nov 16 '24		1159	1161		<b>*</b> ,
1161	Manhole / Cham	per construction			21 days	Nov 17 '24	Dec 7 '24		1160	1162		T.
1162	Backfilling and co	mpaction			14 days	Dec 8 '24	Dec 21 '24		1161	1163		7
1163	Reinstatement				2 days	Dec 22 '24	Dec 23 '24		1162			*
1164	Contractor's Design and C	onstruction of distribu	ition mains		210 days	May 16 '22	Dec 11 '22				-	-
1165	Submission and accepta	ance of detailed design	proposal		180 days	May 16 '22	Nov 11 '22			1166	100000	
1166	Site investigation and li	aison with relevant par	rties		30 days	Nov 12 '22	Dec 11 '22		1165	1167		**
1167	Mainlaying by open trend				752 days	Dec 12 '22	Jan 1 '25		1166,61	1182		1
1168	RW41 (DN150) - Sheun		(288m)		510 days	Mar 1 '23	Jul 22 '24					
1169	RW42 (DN150) - No nar				240 days	May 1 '24	Dec 26 '24					
1170	RW71 (DN150) - Jockey				480 days	Aug 1 '23	Nov 22 '24					
1171	RW44 (DN150) - Jockey	하였다면 나를 주었다면 어린다면 다음 때문다.			60 days	Jun 1 '23	Jul 30 '23					100
1172	RW11 (DN150) - Fung N				673 days	Mar 1 '23	Jan 1 '25	30				
1173	RW46 (DN150) - Fung N				60 days	Sep 1 '24	Oct 30 '24					_
1174	RW06 (DN300) - Lung S				450 days	Jun 1 '23	Aug 23 '24					
1175	RW05 (DN400) - Jockey				600 days	Dec 12 '22	Aug 2 '24	15				
1176	RW15 (DN150) - Sun Fu		oad (390m)		240 days	Dec 12 '22	Aug 8 '23	0.55				
1177	RW18 (DN150) - San Ho		- Land		620 days	Dec 12 '22	Aug 22 '24					
1178	RW20 (DN150) - Sun W				90 days	Aug 29 '24	Nov 26 '24		1179			~
1179	RW45 (DN150) - Tsun F				120 days	May 1 '24	Aug 28 '24			1178		
1180	RW14 (DN150) - Fu Hin				580 days	Dec 12 '22	Jul 13 '24					
1181	RW21 (DN150) - Sun Fa				120 days	Sep 1 '24	Dec 29 '24					
1182	Overall testing				21 days	Jan 2 '25	Jan 22 '25		1155,1167	1186		*
1183	Swabbing				7 days	Jan 2 '25	Jan 8 '25			1184		6
1184	CCTV				7 days	Jan 9 '25	Jan 15 '25		1183	1185		**
1185	Hydrostatic pressure te	st			7 days	Jan 16 '25	Jan 22 '25		1184			*
1186	Pipe connection and comp				7 days	Jan 23 '25	Jan 29 '25		1182	1187		*
1187	Planned completion for se				0 days	Jan 29 '25	Jan 29 '25		1186			o Jan 29 '25
1188					- 4473				0.0000			10 to
1189	Section 7 - Water main laying	works in part 6 of the	Site		1523 days	Jul 30 '21	Sep 29 '25					
1190	Access Date (part 6 of the	5. 기타 시간 사용 2 1. 이번 10 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	TATION TO		1 day	Jul 30 '21	Jul 30 '21			1191	L.	W. Control of the Con
1191	Initial survey (utility survey	15	ial photo)		90 days	Jul 31 '21	Oct 28 '21		1190	1192	*	
1192	Application and approval of				117 days	Nov 1 '21	Feb 25 '22		1191		*	
1193	Procurement and Delivery		elated materials		30 days	May 7 '22	Jun 5 '22		****			
1194	Submission and acceptance				30 days	May 7 '22	Jun 5 '22					
1195	Excavation of Inspection Pi		una material		900 days	Oct 3 '22	Mar 20 '25				-	91
1196	Mainlaying by trenchless i				937 days	Feb 1 '23	Aug 25 '25			1317		
1197	RW05 : DN400 DI pipe				320 days	May 1 '24	Mar 16 '25			****		
1197	Fu Hing Street (75m				130 days	May 1 '24	Sep 7 '24					
and the substitute of	TTA implementat									1200		
1199	I IA Implementat	ion			3 days	May 1 '24	May 3 '24			1200		N
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup 📥		External Mile	estone	Manual Progress	
		Split				Manual Summ			Deadline Deadline	&	1,10	
	t: 3WSD20 Programme	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary		Start-only	г.		Critical			
Date: 1	Nov 22 '22		-	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	***********		
		Summary Project Summary		Duration-only	-	External Tasks			Progress Progress	A STANDARD OF THE STANDARD OF	<u></u>	
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Flogless			

Tas	sk Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	2022	2023 2024 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q	2026 3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
200	Contruction of jac	king pit and receiving	oit		45 days	May 4 '24	Jun 17 '24	-	1199	1201	22 43 47 42 42 43		5	
01	Trenchless works				45 days	Jun 18 '24	Aug 1 '24		1200	1202			-	
02	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Aug 2 '24	Aug 22 '24		1201	1203			×	
03	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Aug 23 '24	Sep 5 '24		1202	1204			*	
04	Reinstatement	e Appropriate Constitution			2 days	Sep 6 '24	Sep 7 '24		1203	1206FS+60 days			*	
05	Luen Sum Road (70m	) - TBM Method			130 days	Nov 7 '24	Mar 16 '25						-	
06	TTA implementati	on			3 days	Nov 7 '24	Nov 9 '24		1204FS+60 days	1207			1	
07		king pit and receiving	pit		45 days	Nov 10 '24	Dec 24 '24		1206	1208			*	
18	Trenchless works				45 days	Dec 25 '24	Feb 7 '25		1207	1209			A STATE	
19	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Feb 8 '25	Feb 28 '25		1208	1210			*	
.0	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Mar 1 '25	Mar 14 '25		1209	1211	h		*	
11	Reinstatement				2 days	Mar 15 '25	Mar 16 '25		1210				*	
2	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (	trenchless)			175 days	Sep 1 '23	Feb 22 '24					-		
3	Ma Sik Road (180m)				175 days	Sep 1 '23	Feb 22 '24							
4	TTA implementati				3 days	Sep 1 '23	Sep 3 '23			1215		h		
5		king pit and receiving	pit		45 days	Sep 4 '23	Oct 18 '23		1214	1216		*		
6	Trenchless works				90 days	Oct 19 '23	Jan 16 '24		1215	1217		*		
7	Manhole / Chamb	HE NOTE SHOW (1997)			21 days	Jan 17 '24	Feb 6 '24		1216	1218		T.		
8	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Feb 7 '24	Feb 20 '24		1217	1219		<b>*</b>		
9	Reinstatement				2 days	Feb 21 '24	Feb 22 '24		1218			*		
0	RW08 : DN400 DI pipe (	trenchless)			336 days	Jun 1 '23	May 1 '24							
1	Wo Muk Road (60m)				124 days	Jun 1 '23	Oct 2 '23					-		
2	TTA implementati				3 days	Jun 1 '23	Jun 3 '23			1223		Ь		
3		king pit and receiving	nit		42 days	Jun 4 '23	Jul 15 '23		1222	1224		A Marchael		
4	Trenchless works				42 days	Jul 16 '23	Aug 26 '23		1223	1225		<b>*</b> .		
5	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Aug 27 '23	Sep 16 '23		1224	1226		*		
6	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Sep 17 '23	Sep 30 '23		1225	1227		K		
7	Reinstatement	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2 days	Oct 1 '23	Oct 2 '23		1226	1229FS+60 days		*		
18	Wo Tai Street (100m	- TRM Method			152 days	Dec 2 '23	May 1 '24					parameter		
19	TTA implementati				3 days	Dec 2 '23	Dec 4 '23		1227FS+60 days	1230		1		
0		king pit and receiving	nit		42 days	Dec 5 '23	Jan 15 '24		1229	1231		X.		
1	Trenchless works				70 days	Jan 16 '24	Mar 25 '24		1230	1232		×.		
32	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Mar 26 '24	Apr 15 '24		1231	1233		*		
33	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Apr 16 '24	Apr 29 '24		1232	1234		T.		
4	Reinstatement	ripuction			2 days	Apr 30 '24	May 1 '24		1233	17.77.1		1	•	
5	RW09 : DN450 DI pipe (	tranchlass)			937 days	Feb 1 '23	Aug 25 '25		222					1
6	San Wang Road (435				245 days	Feb 1 '23	Oct 3 '23							
7	TTA implementati				3 days	Feb 1 '23	Feb 3 '23			1238		15		
8		king pit and receiving	nit		45 days	Feb 4 '23	Mar 20 '23		1237	1239		×		
9	Trenchless works		***		160 days	Mar 21 '23	Aug 27 '23		1238	1240		*		
0	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Aug 28 '23	Sep 17 '23		1239	1241		*		
11	Backfilling and cor				14 days	Sep 18 '23	Oct 1 '23		1240	1242		*		
2	Reinstatement	input ion			2 days	Oct 2 '23	Oct 3 '23		1241			-		
3	MTRC (315m) - TBM	Method			298 days	Nov 1 '24	Aug 25 '25							
14	TTA implementati				7 days	Nov 1 '24	Nov 7 '24			1245			Ь	
45		king pit and receiving	nit		60 days	Nov 8 '24	Jan 6 '25		1244	1246			*	
46	Trenchless works				180 days	Jan 7 '25	Jul 5 '25		1245	1247			-	
17	Manhole / Chamb	집[[전 : [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]			30 days	Jul 6 '25	Aug 4 '25		1246	1248			-	
v.	iviannole / Chamb	er construction			ou days	Jul 0 25	Aug 4 23		1240	1240		1		11
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -		External Milest	tone	Manual Progress			
inne 1	211/CD20 D	Split				Manual Summ			Deadline Deadline	4				
	3WSD20 Programme	Milestone	٠	Inactive Summary		Start-only	С		Critical					
e: No	ov 22 '22	Summary	-	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	**********	1111			
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress	250.000.000				
		1 reject community		_ armon Jinj		Action in a sold of								

Ta	sk Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors		21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2
248	Backfilling and cor	mpaction		18 days	Aug 5 '25	Aug 22 '25	-	1247	1249	4 14 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
49	Reinstatement			3 days	Aug 23 '25	Aug 25 '25		1248		T
50	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (	trenchless)		555 days	Mar 1 '23	Sep 5 '24				
51	Ling Shan Road (60m	) - HDD Method		130 days	Mar 1 '23	Jul 8 '23				
52	TTA implementati	on		3 days	Mar 1 '23	Mar 3 '23			1253	5
53	Contruction of jac	king pit and receiving pit		45 days	Mar 4 '23	Apr 17 '23		1252	1254	J. W.
4	Trenchless works			45 days	Apr 18 '23	Jun 1 '23		1253	1255	<u>*</u>
5	Manhole / Chamb	er construction		21 days	Jun 2 '23	Jun 22 '23		1254	1256	T T
6	Backfilling and cor			14 days	Jun 23 '23	Jul 6 '23		1255	1257	i i
7	Reinstatement	▼ (0,000 to 0,000 to		2 days	Jul 7 '23	Jul 8 '23		1256	1259FS+60 days	<u> </u>
8	San Wan Road Roun	dabout (130m) - HDD Method		175 days	Sep 7 '23	Feb 28 '24				<u> </u>
9	TTA implementati	on		3 days	Sep 7 '23	Sep 9 '23		1257FS+60 days	1260	<u> </u>
0		king pit and receiving pit		45 days	Sep 10 '23	Oct 24 '23		1259	1261	<b>*</b>
1	Trenchless works			90 days	Oct 25 '23	Jan 22 '24		1260	1262	<u>*</u>
2	Manhole / Chamb			21 days	Jan 23 '24	Feb 12 '24		1261	1263	*
3	Backfilling and cor			14 days	Feb 13 '24	Feb 26 '24		1262	1264	X
4	Reinstatement	mana ad Till		2 days	Feb 27 '24	Feb 28 '24		1263	1266FS+60 days	*
5	Pak Fung Road (70m)	) - HDD Method		130 days	Apr 29 '24	Sep 5 '24				
6	TTA implementati			3 days	Apr 29 '24	May 1 '24		1264FS+60 days	1267	<u> </u>
57	17	king pit and receiving pit		45 days	May 2 '24	Jun 15 '24		1266	1268	*
8	Trenchless works			45 days	Jun 16 '24	Jul 30 '24		1267	1269	*
59	Manhole / Chamb			21 days	Jul 31 '24	Aug 20 '24		1268	1270	7
70				14 days	Aug 21 '24	Sep 3 '24		1269	1271	*
_	Backfilling and cor	mpaction						1270	12/1	<b>1</b>
71	Reinstatement	ti1		2 days	Sep 4 '24	Sep 5 '24		1270		
72	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (			362 days	Jun 1 '23	May 27 '24				
73	Fanling Way (35m) -			91 days	Jun 1 '23	Aug 30 '23			1275	
74	TTA implementati			3 days	Jun 1 '23	Jun 3 '23		1274		<b></b>
75		king pit and receiving pit		30 days	Jun 4 '23	Jul 3 '23		1274	1276	<b>-</b>
76	Trenchless works			21 days	Jul 4 '23	Jul 24 '23		1275	1277	
77	Manhole / Chamb			21 days	Jul 25 '23	Aug 14 '23		1276	1278	<b>\$</b>
78	Backfilling and cor	mpaction		14 days	Aug 15 '23	Aug 28 '23		1277	1279	<b>1</b>
79	Reinstatement			2 days	Aug 29 '23	Aug 30 '23		1278	1281FS+180 days	F- 7
80	CLP Station (35m) - F			91 days	Feb 27 '24	May 27 '24				T
31	TTA implementati			3 days	Feb 27 '24	Feb 29 '24		1279FS+180 days	1282	
32		king pit and receiving pit		30 days	Mar 1 '24	Mar 30 '24		1281	1283	<b>1</b>
33	Trenchless works			21 days	Mar 31 '24	Apr 20 '24		1282	1284	5
34	Manhole / Chamb			21 days	Apr 21 '24	May 11 '24		1283	1285	5
35	Backfilling and cor	mpaction		14 days	May 12 '24	May 25 '24		1284	1286	5
86	Reinstatement			2 days	May 26 '24	May 27 '24		1285		
87	Mainlaying by open trench	method		1028 days	Nov 1 '22	Aug 24 '25			1317	
88	RW07 (DN300) - Ma Sik	######################################		570 days	Dec 1 '23	Jun 22 '25				
39	RW05 (DN400) - Jockey	Club Road (681m)		570 days	Feb 1 '24	Aug 23 '25				
90	RW05 (DN300) - Jockey	Club Road (720m)		306 days	Jun 1 '23	Apr 1 '24			1291	1
91	RW05 (DN300) - Pik Fun	g Road (270m)		110 days	Apr 2 '24	Jul 20 '24		1290	1292	
92	RW05 (DN300) - Sun Wa	n Road (945m)		400 days	Jul 21 '24	Aug 24 '25	30	1291		Name of the last o
93	RW08 (DN400) - Fanling	Lau Road (750m)		450 days	Jun 1 '23	Aug 23 '24			1294	
94	RW08 (DN400) - Lok Yip	Road (616m)		360 days	Aug 24 '24	Aug 18 '25		1293		<u> </u>
95	RW17 (DN150) - Sun Shi	ng Road (114m)		180 days	Jul 1 '24	Dec 27 '24				
		Task	Inactive Task		Manual Summ	nary Rollup		External Milesto	one . O	Manual Progress
	NUCDOO D		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summ			Deadline .	4	
	BWSD20 Programme	Milestone •	Inactive Summary		Start-only	С		Critical		
te: No	v 22 '22	Summary	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split		
		Section 200								
		Project Summary	Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress		

D T	Task Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
1296	RW16 (DN250) - Sun Fu	ng Road / Lung Sum Ave	enue (741m)		720 days	Sep 1 '23	Aug 20 '25			
1297	RW47 (DN100) - Ben Lui	n Building (82m)			110 days	May 1 '25	Aug 18 '25			_
1298	RW22 (DN150) - Chi Che	eong Street (877m)			900 days	Nov 1 '22	Apr 18 '25			
1299	RW24 (DN150) - Chi Mir	ng Street (120m)			170 days	Mar 1 '25	Aug 17 '25			
1300	RW49 (DN150) - San Wa	an Road (75m)			110 days	May 1 '25	Aug 18 '25			
1301	RW23 (DN150) - Lung W	/an Street (171m)			270 days	Jun 1 '24	Feb 25 '25			
1302	RW69 (DN150) - Lung St	um Lane (60m)			80 days	Jun 1 '25	Aug 19 '25			and the second s
1303	RW25 (DN150) - Road to	o Fanling Wai (330m)			260 days	Dec 1 '24	Aug 17 '25			
1304	RW26 (DN150) - Ka Siu I	Road (133m)			210 days	Oct 1 '24	Apr 28 '25			particular (Control of Control of
1305	RW27 (DN150) - Fanling				350 days	Sep 1 '24	Aug 16 '25			
1306	RW34 (DN150) - Fan Ler	ng Lau (380m)			360 days	Feb 1 '24	Jan 25 '25			
1307	RW36 (DN150) - Lok Fur				380 days	Aug 1 '24	Aug 15 '25			
1308	RW13 (DN150) - Wo Tai				930 days	Feb 1 '23	Aug 18 '25			
1309	RW28 (DN150) - Wo Mu				480 days	Nov 1 '23	Feb 22 '25			
1310	RW31 (DN150) - Luen C				230 days	Jan 1 '25	Aug 18 '25			
1311	RW32 (DN150) - Luen SI				270 days	Apr 1 '24	Dec 26 '24			
1312	RW33 (DN150) - Luen H				300 days	Sep 1 '24	Jun 27 '25			
1313	RW30 (DN150) - Luen O		d / Luen Fai Street (649)	m)	960 days	Jan 2 '23	Aug 18 '25			
1314	RW29 (DN150) - Wo Mu			earn.	570 days	Feb 1 '24	Aug 23 '25			
1315	RW12 (DN150) - Luen C		(000)		200 days	Feb 1 '25	Aug 19 '25			
1316	RW55 (DN150) - Mount				80 days	Jun 1 '25	Aug 19 '25			
1317	Overall testing	One (44m)			21 days	Aug 26 '25	Sep 15 '25	1196,1287	1321	*
1318	Swabbing				7 days	Aug 26 '25	Sep 1 '25	1130,1207	1319	
1319	CCTV				7 days	Sep 2 '25	Sep 8 '25	1318	1320	<u> </u>
1320	Hydrostatic pressure tes				7 days	Sep 9 '25	Sep 15 '25	1319	1520	*
1321	Pipe connection and comp				14 days	Sep 16 '25	Sep 29 '25	1317	1322FF	<u>+</u>
1322	Planned completion for sec				0 days	Sep 29 '25	Sep 29 '25	1321FF	132211	od 5ep 29 '25
1323	rialined completion for sec	Lion /			o days	3ep 25 25	3ep 23 23	152111		
	Faction 9 Water main laving	orks in part 7 of the f	Eibo.		1676 days	Jul 30 '21	Mar 1 '26			
	Section 8 - Water main laying	1999 (1997)	site		1676 days				1326	
1325	Access Date (part 7 of the S		T-1-K-Y		1 day	Jul 30 '21	Jul 30 '21	1225	1326	<b>→</b>
1326	Initial survey (utility survey		al photo)		90 days	Jul 31 '21	Oct 28 '21	1325		
1327	Application and approval o				180 days	Nov 1 '21	Apr 29 '22	1326	1331,1340	
1328	Procurement and Delivery				60 days	Apr 6 '22	Jun 4 '22		1331,1340	
1329	Submission and acceptance		and material		30 days	May 6 '22	Jun 4 '22			
1330	Excavation of Inspection Pi				900 days	Oct 3 '22	Mar 20 '25			
1331	Mainlaying by trenchless n				190 days	Sep 1 '23	Mar 8 '24	1328,1327	1480	
1332	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			190 days	Sep 1 '23	Mar 8 '24			
1333	Jocky Club Road (110				190 days	Sep 1 '23	Mar 8 '24		(9492)	
1334	TTA implementati				3 days	Sep 1 '23	Sep 3 '23		1335	<b>1</b>
1335		king pit and receiving p	it		30 days	Sep 4 '23	Oct 3 '23	1334	1336	***
1336	Trenchless works				120 days	Oct 4 '23	Jan 31 '24	1335	1337	
1337	Manhole / Chamb				21 days	Feb 1 '24	Feb 21 '24	1336	1338	5
1338	Backfilling and co	mpaction			14 days	Feb 22 '24	Mar 6 '24	1337	1339	5
1339	Reinstatement				2 days	Mar 7 '24	Mar 8 '24	1338		
1340	Mainlaying by open trench	method			1243 days	Sep 1 '22	Jan 25 '26	1328,1327	1480	
1341	RW38 (DN150) - Yip Che				540 days	Aug 1 '24	Jan 22 '26			
1342	RW39 (DN150) - Yip Che	eong Street (14m)			60 days	Jun 1 '24	Jul 30 '24			
1343	RW37 (DN150) - Yip Wo	Street (420m)			540 days	Nov 1 '22	Apr 23 '24			
							Dec. Co.			ene was
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Sumn	nary Rollup -	External Mile	estone	Manual Progress
Droingt	3WSD20 Programma	Split		Inactive Milestone		Manual Sumn	nary	Deadline	4	
	: 3WSD20 Programme Nov 22 '22	Milestone	*	Inactive Summary		Start-only	C	Critical		
Date: N	NOV ZZ ZZ	Summary		Manual Task		Finish-only	3	Critical Split	*******	**************************************
		Project Summary	1	Duration-only	_	External Task	s	Progress	-	

Tas	sk Name		Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecesso	ors Successors	21 2022 2023 2024 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	2025 2026
344	RW10 (DN300) - On Lok	Mun Street (930m)	1243 days	Sep 1 '22	Jan 25 '26			42,40,41,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,42,	
345	CH550 to CH580 (30r	n)	49 days	Sep 1 '22	Oct 19 '22		1353	<b>—</b>	
46	TTA establishmen	:	2 days	Sep 1 '22	Sep 2 '22		1347	h:	
47	Hard material exc	avation and disposal	2 days	Sep 3 '22	Sep 4 '22	1346	1348	5	
48	Soil excavation, la	lying sheetpile and disposal	21 days	Sep 5 '22	Sep 25 '22	1347	1349	*	
49	Treatment of bed	ding	2 days	Sep 26 '22	Sep 27 '22	1348	1350	5	
50	Pipe laying D.I.		14 days	Sep 28 '22	Oct 11 '22	1349	1351		
51	Backfilling general	fill and compaction	7 days	Oct 12 '22	Oct 18 '22	1350	1352	Ä	
52	Reinstatement		1 day	Oct 19 '22	Oct 19 '22	1351		1	
3	CH520 to CH550 (30r	n)	44 days	Oct 20 '22	Dec 2 '22	1345	1361	<b>14</b> 0	
54	TTA establishmen		1 day	Oct 20 '22	Oct 20 '22		1355		
55	Hard material exc	avation and disposal	2 days	Oct 21 '22	Oct 22 '22	1354	1356	3	
56		lying sheetpile and disposal	21 days	Oct 23 '22	Nov 12 '22	1355	1357	*	
57	Treatment of bed		1 day	Nov 13 '22	Nov 13 '22	1356	1358	E	
8	Pipe laying D.I.		14 days	Nov 14 '22	Nov 27 '22	1357	1359		
59		fill and compaction	4 days	Nov 28 '22	Dec 1 '22	1358	1360	+	
50	Reinstatement	The Compaction	1 day	Dec 2 '22	Dec 2 '22	1359	1300	+	
51	CH490 to CH520 (30r		44 days	Dec 3 '22	Jan 15 '23	1353	1369	<u>*</u>	
52	TTA establishmen			Dec 3 '22	Dec 3 '22	1333	1363		
53		avation and disposal	1 day		Dec 5 '22	1362	1364	<b>-</b>	
54			2 days	Dec 4 '22		1363	1365	3	
-		lying sheetpile and disposal	21 days	Dec 6 '22	Dec 26 '22			1	
55	Treatment of bed	ding	1 day	Dec 27 '22	Dec 27 '22	1364	1366	1	
6	Pipe laying D.I.	August 1	14 days	Dec 28 '22	Jan 10 '23	1365	1367	1	
57		fill and compaction	4 days	Jan 11 '23	Jan 14 '23	1366	1368	1	
8	Reinstatement		1 day	Jan 15 '23	Jan 15 '23	1367	12/22		
59	CH580 to CH610 (30r		42 days	Jan 16 '23	Feb 26 '23	1361	1409	F)	
70	TTA establishmen		2 days	Jan 16 '23	Jan 17 '23		1371	1	
71		avation and disposal	2 days	Jan 18 '23	Jan 19 '23	1370	1372		
72		lying sheetpile and disposal	21 days	Jan 20 '23	Feb 9 '23	1371	1373	5	
73	Treatment of bed	ding	2 days	Feb 10 '23	Feb 11 '23	1372	1374	5	- 11
74	Pipe laying D.I.		7 days	Feb 12 '23	Feb 18 '23	1373	1375	H	
75	Backfilling general	fill and compaction	7 days	Feb 19 '23	Feb 25 '23	1374	1376	1 1	
76	Reinstatement		1 day	Feb 26 '23	Feb 26 '23	1375			
77	CH170 to CH200 (30r	n)	30 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 30 '22		1385	la l	
78	TTA establishment		2 days	Dec 1 '22	Dec 2 '22		1379	5	
79	Hard material exc	avation and disposal	2 days	Dec 3 '22	Dec 4 '22	1378	1380	S I	
30	Soil excavation, la	ying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	Dec 5 '22	Dec 18 '22	1379	1381	Š	
31	Treatment of bedd	ding	2 days	Dec 19 '22	Dec 20 '22	1380	1382		
32	Pipe laying D.I.		2 days	Dec 21 '22	Dec 22 '22	1381	1383	3	
33	Backfilling general	fill and compaction	7 days	Dec 23 '22	Dec 29 '22	1382	1384	i i	
34	Reinstatement		1 day	Dec 30 '22	Dec 30 '22	1383			
35	CH140 to CH170 (30n	n)	16 days	Dec 31 '22	Jan 15 '23	1377	1393	in*	14
36	TTA establishment		1 day	Dec 31 '22	Dec 31 '22		1387	5	
37		avation and disposal	1 day	Jan 1 '23	Jan 1 '23	1386	1388		
-					Jan 8 '23	1387	1389		
-			42.70			1388		*	
-								<u></u>	
and the same of		fill and compaction						<u> </u>	
388 389 390 391	Treatment of bedo Pipe laying D.I.	ying sheetpile and disposal fing fill and compaction  Task Inactive Task Split Inactive Milestone	7 days 1 day 1 day 4 days	Jan 2 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 10 '23 Jan 11 '23 Manual Summ	Jan 9 '23 Jan 10 '23 Jan 14 '23	1388 1389 1390	1390 1391 1392 mal Milestone	Manual Progress	
	v 22 '22	Milestone • Inactive Summary		Start-only	C	Critic	al		
C. INOV	LL LL	Summary Manual Task		Finish-only	3			minum 5	
		The state of the s		External Tasks		Progr			

Та	sk Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Pred	lecessors S		2022		24 2025 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2026
392	Reinstatement				1 day	Jan 15 '23	Jan 15 '23	139:	L		مد مع مع مد مد مع	4 4 4 4	न्या एउ एम एस एक एउ एक	Q2 Q2
393	CH110 to CH140 (30r	m)			16 days	Jan 16 '23	Jan 31 '23	138	5 1	401		H)		
94	TTA establishmen				1 day	Jan 16 '23	Jan 16 '23		1	395		5		
95		avation and disposal			1 day	Jan 17 '23	Jan 17 '23	139	1 1	396		3		
96		aying sheetpile and disp	posal		7 days	Jan 18 '23	Jan 24 '23	139	5 1	397		N N		11
97	Treatment of bed				1 day	Jan 25 '23	Jan 25 '23	139	5 1	398		7		
98	Pipe laying D.I.				1 day	Jan 26 '23	Jan 26 '23	139		399		<b>*</b>		
99		I fill and compaction			4 days	Jan 27 '23	Jan 30 '23	139		400		*		
00	Reinstatement				1 day	Jan 31 '23	Jan 31 '23	139				*		l i
01	CH580 to CH610 (30r	m)			30 days	Feb 1 '23	Mar 2 '23	139		409		Ph.		
02	TTA establishmen				2 days	Feb 1 '23	Feb 2 '23			403		151		
103		avation and disposal			2 days	Feb 3 '23	Feb 4 '23	140	2 1	404		30.00		H
04		aying sheetpile and disp	posal		14 days	Feb 5 '23	Feb 18 '23	140		405		*		11
05	Treatment of bed		5,707,753		2 days	Feb 19 '23	Feb 20 '23	140		406		3		
06	Pipe laying D.I.				2 days	Feb 21 '23	Feb 22 '23	140		407		1		11
07		I fill and compaction			7 days	Feb 23 '23	Mar 1 '23	140		408		T .		
08	Reinstatement				1 day	Mar 2 '23	Mar 2 '23	140				+		
09		f On Lok Mun Street (84	40m)		1060 days	Mar 3 '23	Jan 25 '26		9,1401			<b>+</b>		
10	RW35 (DN150) - On Chu				904 days	Sep 1 '22	Feb 20 '25	230.						
11	CH000 to CH060 (60)				16 days	Sep 1 '22	Sep 16 '22				п			
12	TTA establishmen				1 day	Sep 1 '22	Sep 1 '22		1	413				
113		avation and disposal			1 day	Sep 2 '22	Sep 2 '22	141		414	7			
14		aying sheetpile and disp	nocal		7 days	Sep 3 '22	Sep 9 '22	141		415				
15	Treatment of bed		Josai		1 day	Sep 10 '22	Sep 10 '22	141		416		+		
16	Pipe laying D.I.	ung			1 day	Sep 10 22 Sep 11 '22	Sep 10 22 Sep 11 '22	141		417		+		
17		I fill and compaction			4 days	Sep 12 '22	Sep 15 '22	141		418		1		
18	Reinstatement	ii iiii and compaction				Sep 12 22 Sep 16 '22	Sep 16 '22	141		420		+		11
19					1 day 16 days	Sep 10 22	Oct 2 '22	141		.420				
20	CH230 to CH260 (30r TTA establishmen						Sep 17 '22	141		421		+		
-					1 day	Sep 17 '22		142		.422		1		11
21		avation and disposal			1 day	Sep 18 '22	Sep 18 '22			.423		+		
122		aying sheetpile and disp	oosai		7 days	Sep 19 '22	Sep 25 '22	142 142		.424		7		
123	Treatment of bed	aing			1 day	Sep 26 '22	Sep 26 '22			.425		-		
124	Pipe laying D.I.	1.601 2			1 day	Sep 27 '22	Sep 27 '22	142		426		7		
125		I fill and compaction			4 days	Sep 28 '22	Oct 1 '22	142				1		
426	Reinstatement	204			1 day	Oct 2 '22	Oct 2 '22	142	, ,	.428		21		
127	CH200 to CH230 (30r				29 days	Oct 3 '22	Oct 31 '22			***		T.		11
128	TTA establishmen				1 day	Oct 3 '22	Oct 3 '22	142		429		7		
129		avation and disposal			2 days	Oct 4 '22	Oct 5 '22	142		430		3		
130		aying sheetpile and disp	posal		14 days	Oct 6 '22	Oct 19 '22	142		431		7		
31	Treatment of bed	ding			2 days	Oct 20 '22	Oct 21 '22	143		.432		+		11.
32	Pipe laying D.I.				2 days	Oct 22 '22	Oct 23 '22	143		433		7		
133		I fill and compaction			7 days	Oct 24 '22	Oct 30 '22	143		434		1		
134	Reinstatement	19			1 day	Oct 31 '22	Oct 31 '22	143	3 1	436				11
135	CH170 to CH200 (30r				16 days	Nov 1 '22	Nov 16 '22					n		
36	TTA establishmen				1 day	Nov 1 '22	Nov 1 '22	143		.437		1		
137		avation and disposal			1 day	Nov 2 '22	Nov 2 '22	143		438		1		
138		aying sheetpile and disp	oosal		7 days	Nov 3 '22	Nov 9 '22	143		439		1		
39	Treatment of bed	ding			1 day	Nov 10 '22	Nov 10 '22	143	3 1	.440		1		
		Task		Inactive Task		Manual Summ	ary Rollup -		External Milestone	0	Manual Progress		_	
	DWGDOO D.	Split				Manual Summ			Deadline	4	7.7			
	3WSD20 Programme	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary		Start-only	c		Critical		100			
ate: No	v 22 '22	Summary	-	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	***********				
		Project Summary		Duration-only		External Tasks			Progress	THE NAME OF THE PROPERTY.	_			
		1 roper outilinary		muon valij		Active District								

1	Task Name			Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors		2023	2024 2025 24 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	2026
440	Pipe laying D.I.			1 day	Nov 11 '22	Nov 11 '22		1439	1441	(Z   Q3   Q4   Q1   Q2   Q3	u+ U1 U2 U3 C	24 141 142 143 144 141 142	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
441		fill and compaction		4 days	Nov 12 '22	Nov 15 '22		1440	1442		6		
42	Reinstatement			1 day	Nov 16 '22	Nov 16 '22	85	1441	1444		1		1
43	CH500 to CH530 (30n	1)		16 days	Nov 17 '22	Dec 2 '22					n .		
44	TTA establishment			1 day	Nov 17 '22	Nov 17 '22		1442	1445		5		11
45	Hard material exca	vation and disposal		1 day	Nov 18 '22	Nov 18 '22		1444	1446		1		
46	Soil excavation, la	ying sheetpile and disposal		7 days	Nov 19 '22	Nov 25 '22		1445	1447		1		1
47	Treatment of bedo			1 day	Nov 26 '22	Nov 26 '22		1446	1448		h.		
48	Pipe laying D.I.			1 day	Nov 27 '22	Nov 27 '22		1447	1449		h .		
49	Backfilling general	fill and compaction		4 days	Nov 28 '22	Dec 1 '22		1448	1450		5		
50	Reinstatement			1 day	Dec 2 '22	Dec 2 '22		1449	1452		1		
51	CH530 to CH560 (30n	1)		16 days	Dec 3 '22	Dec 18 '22			77.1875.		n		
52	TTA establishment			1 day	Dec 3 '22	Dec 3 '22		1450	1453		*		
53		vation and disposal		1 day	Dec 4 '22	Dec 4 '22		1452	1454		*		
54		ying sheetpile and disposal		7 days	Dec 5 '22	Dec 11 '22		1453	1455		K		
155	Treatment of bedo			1 day	Dec 12 '22	Dec 12 '22		1454	1456		*		
56	Pipe laying D.I.			1 day	Dec 13 '22	Dec 13 '22		1455	1457		3		
57		fill and compaction		4 days	Dec 14 '22	Dec 17 '22		1456	1458		1		
158	Reinstatement	COMPONED REPORTED TO THE CONTROL OF		1 day	Dec 18 '22	Dec 18 '22		1457	1460		3		
59	CH560 to CH590 (30n	1)		29 days	Dec 19 '22	Jan 16 '23					m		
160	TTA establishment			1 day	Dec 19 '22	Dec 19 '22		1458	1461		*		
61		evation and disposal		2 days	Dec 20 '22	Dec 21 '22		1460	1462		*		11
62		ying sheetpile and disposal		14 days	Dec 22 '22	Jan 4 '23		1461	1463		*		1
63	Treatment of bedo			2 days	Jan 5 '23	Jan 6 '23		1462	1464		*		11
64	Pipe laying D.I.			2 days	Jan 7 '23	Jan 8 '23		1463	1465		1		11
65		fill and compaction		7 days	Jan 9 '23	Jan 15 '23		1464	1466		*		
466	Reinstatement	The desire of th		1 day	Jan 16 '23	Jan 16 '23		1465	1468		*		
167	CH590 to CH610 (30n	1)		16 days	Jan 17 '23	Feb 1 '23		1170, 27074	17,103		n		
168	TTA establishment			1 day	Jan 17 '23	Jan 17 '23		1466	1469		*		
169		evation and disposal		1 day	Jan 18 '23	Jan 18 '23		1468	1470		*		
470		ying sheetpile and disposal		7 days	Jan 19 '23	Jan 25 '23		1469	1471		*		
171	Treatment of bedo			1 day	Jan 26 '23	Jan 26 '23		1470	1472		*		11
472	Pipe laying D.I.			1 day	Jan 27 '23	Jan 27 '23		1471	1473		*		
173		fill and compaction		4 days	Jan 28 '23	Jan 31 '23		1472	1474		*		1.
174	Reinstatement	mi una compaction		1 day	Feb 1 '23	Feb 1 '23		1473	1475		*		11
475		On Chuen Street (630m)		750 days	Feb 2 '23	Feb 20 '25	60	1474			*		
176	Coordination with ND/20			90 days	Mar 1 '23	May 29 '23		7.77			and the same of		
177	RW09 (DN450) - Wo Hin			720 days	Feb 1 '24	Jan 20 '26							
178	RW60 (DN150) - Tee from			29 days	Dec 1 '24	Dec 29 '24	14						
179		Service Road West (420m)		450 days	Mar 1 '24	May 24 '25	30		1				
80	Overall testing	service nous frest (-rediii)		21 days	Jan 26 '26	Feb 15 '26		1340,1331	1484				T
181	Swabbing			7 days	Jan 26 '26	Feb 1 '26			1482				5
482	CCTV			7 days	Feb 2 '26	Feb 8 '26		1481	1483				
183	Hydrostatic pressure tes			7 days	Feb 9 '26	Feb 15 '26		1482					*
184	Pipe connection and comple			14 days	Feb 16 '26	Mar 1 '26		1480	1485FF				*
185	Planned completion for sec			0 days	Mar 1 '26	Mar 1 '26		1484FF	410011				Mar 1
185	rianned completion for sec	alon o		o days	IVIGI I ZU	IVIGI I ZO		240411					
	Section 0 Conversion wester	a affect the cumply of resistance water		1675 days	Jul 30 '21	Mar 1 '26							
10/	Section 9 - Conversion works t	o effect the supply of reclaimed water		1676 days	Jul 30 ZI	Mar 1 '26							
		Task	Inactive Task		Manual Summ	nary Rollup -		External Mile	estone	Manual Progress			
		Split			Manual Summ			Deadline	4				
	: 3WSD20 Programme	Milestone •	Inactive Summary		Start-only	E.		Critical		11			
ate: N	Nov 22 '22	Summary	Manual Task		Finish-only	3		Critical Split	10100000000000				
		1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						Progress					
		Project Summary	Duration-only		External Tasks	,		1.10/1622					

D	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA	Predecessors	Successors	21 Q2 Q3	2022 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	2023 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	2024 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	2025 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q	2026 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
1488	Access Date	1 day	Jul 30 '21	Jul 30 '21			4						
1489	Initial survey by stages	180 days	Dec 1 '22	May 29 '23				4		-			
1490	Liaison, coordination and enabling work for conversion	210 days	Dec 1 '22	Jun 28 '23			1491						
1491	Conversion works	944 days	Aug 1 '23	Mar 1 '26		1490	1497FF			Y-			
1492	Section 4 (Part 3) - 3 nos.	60 days	Aug 1 '23	Sep 29 '23						_			
1493	Section 5 (Part 4) - 11 nos.	220 days	Dec 23 '23	Jul 29 '24									111
1494	Section 6 (Part 5) - 11 nos.	220 days	Jun 24 '24	Jan 29 '25									
1495	Section 7 (Part 6) - 40 nos.	400 days	Aug 26 '24	Sep 29 '25									
1496	Section 8 (Part 7) - 3 nos.	60 days	Jan 1 '26	Mar 1 '26						1			-
1497	Planned completion for section 9	0 days	Mar 1 '26	Mar 1 '26		1491FF							Mar 1 '26

Task Manual Progress Inactive Task Manual Summary Rollup -External Milestone Deadline Split Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Project: 3WSD20 Programme Start-only Critical Milestone Inactive Summary Date: Nov 22 '22 Manual Task Finish-only Critical Split Summary Project Summary Duration-only External Tasks Progress Page 32



### SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD



Formwork erection and scaffolding work at HCF



Formwork erection and scaffolding work at ReWSP



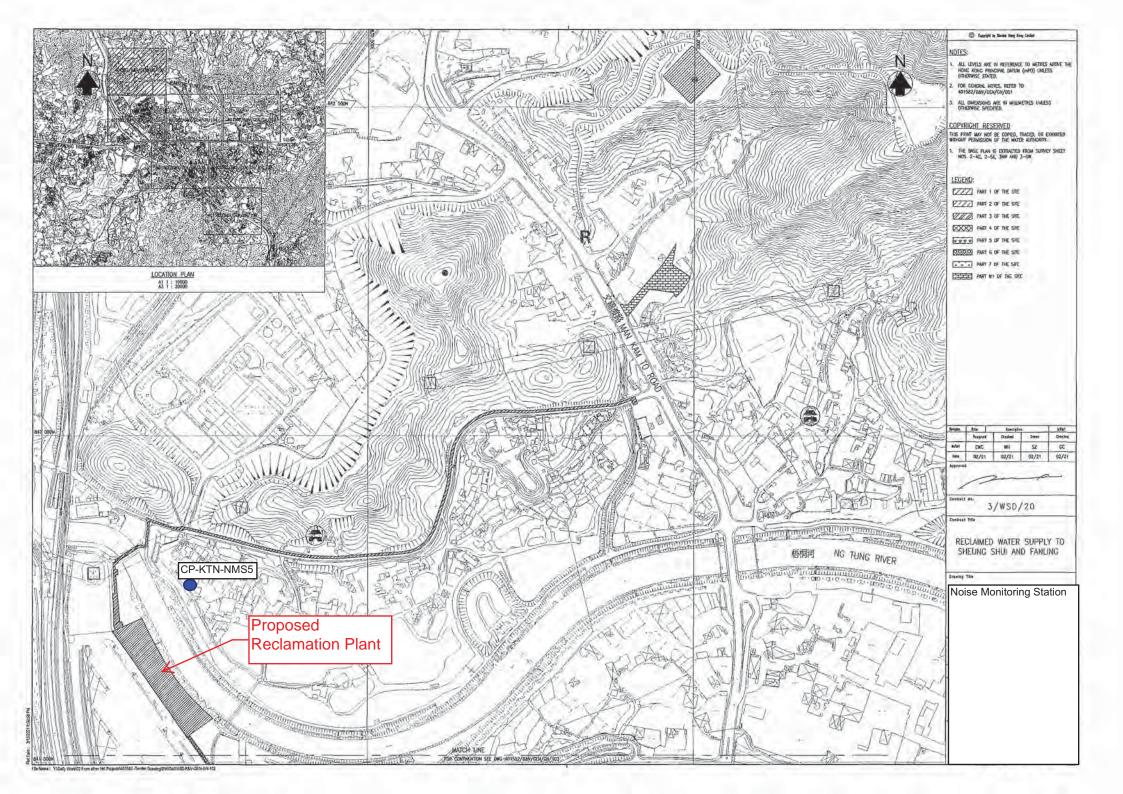


Excavation for extension of working area at ReWPS



## Appendix D

**Location of Designated Noise Monitoring Station CP-KTN-NMS5** 





## **Appendix E**

Valid Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment



#### Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C224779

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-1539)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 4 August 2022

Description / 儀器名稱 :

Sound Level Calibrator (EQ085)

Manufacturer / 製造商 Model No. / 型號

Rion NC-73

Serial No. / 編號

10655561

Supplied By / 委託者

Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 August 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification & user's specified acceptance criteria.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

H T Wong

Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證

K C Lee Engineer Date of Issue 簽發日期 23 August 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書而批准。



#### Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C224779

證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment:

> Equipment ID CL130

CL281 TST150A Description

Universal Counter Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Measuring Amplifier

Certificate No. C223647

AV210017 C221750

4. Test procedure: MA100N.

5. Results:

Sound Level Accuracy 5.1

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.5	± 0.2

Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	User's	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)		
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.			
1	0.953	1 kHz ± 6 %	±1		

Remarks: - The user's specified acceptance criteria (user's spec.) is a customer pre-defined operating tolerance of the UUT, suitable for one's own intended use.

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, I Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 鄭創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Fax/例頁: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab(a/suncreation.com Tel/世話: (852) 2927 2606 Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



#### Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 14 February 2022

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-0258)

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Level Meter (EQ018)

Manufacturer / 製造商

Rion

Model No. / 型號 Serial No./編號

NL-52 00809405

Supplied By / 委託者

Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

12 March 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

Tested By 測試

K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

H C Chan

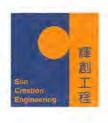
Date of Issue 簽發日期

16 March 2022

Engineer

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laborator

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



#### Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCertificate No.CL28040 MHz Arbitrary Waveform GeneratorC220381CL281Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorAV210017

- 5. Test procedure: MA101N.
- 6. Results:
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)	
30 - 130	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 1.1	

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU'	T Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub> A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)	
				104.00		104.0	
				114.00		114.0	

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. :  $\pm$  0.6 dB per 10 dB step and  $\pm$  1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

	UUT Setting			Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)	
30 - 130	$L_A$	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.	
		2,	Slow			94.0	± 0.3	

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



## 輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

#### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.8	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.9	$-16.1 \pm 1.5$
					250 Hz	85.4	$-8.6 \pm 1.4$
					500 Hz	90.8	$-3.2 \pm 1.4$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.0	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	94.7	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+2.1; -3.1)
					16 kHz	85.5	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

C-Weighting 6.3.2

	UUT	Setting		Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	Lc	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.2	$-0.8 \pm 1.5$
	100				125 Hz	93.9	$-0.2 \pm 1.5$
					250 Hz	94.0	$0.0 \pm 1.4$
					500 Hz	94.1	$0.0 \pm 1.4$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.6	$-0.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	92.9	$-0.8 \pm 1.6$
	11				8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+2.1; -3.1)
					16 kHz	83.5	-8.5 (+3.5; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

Remarks: - UUT Microphone Model No.: UC-59 & S/N: 16463

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz :  $\pm$  0.35 dB

250 Hz - 500 Hz :  $\pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$  1 kHz :  $\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$  2 kHz - 4 kHz :  $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$  8 kHz :  $\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$ 16 kHz :  $\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$ 

104 dB : 1 kHz :  $\pm$  0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) 114 dB : 1 kHz :  $\pm$  0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

#### Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



## Appendix F

Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



#### **The Reporting Monitoring Schedule (November 2022)**

	Date	Noise Monitoring (Leq30min)	Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) Note
Tue	1-Nov-22		
Wed	2-Nov-22		
Thu	3-Nov-22		
Fri	4-Nov-22		✓ (Low & High Tide)
Sat	5-Nov-22		
Sun	6-Nov-22		
Mon	7-Nov-22		
Tue	8-Nov-22		✓ (Low Tide)
Wed	9-Nov-22		
Thu	10-Nov-22		✓ (High Tide)
Fri	11-Nov-22	✓	
Sat	12-Nov-22		
Sun	13-Nov-22		
Mon	14-Nov-22		✓ (High Tide)
Tue	15-Nov-22		
Wed	16-Nov-22		
Thu	17-Nov-22	✓	
Fri	18-Nov-22		✓ (Low Tide)
Sat	19-Nov-22		
Sun	20-Nov-22		
Mon	21-Nov-22		
Tue	22-Nov-22		✓ (Low Tide)
Wed	23-Nov-22	✓	
Thu	24-Nov-22		✓ (High Tide)
Fri	25-Nov-22		
Sat	26-Nov-22		
Sun	27-Nov-22		
Mon	28-Nov-22		✓ (Low Tide)
Tue	29-Nov-22	✓	✓ (High Tide)
Wed	30-Nov-22		

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



#### **The Coming Month Monitoring Schedule (December 2022)**

	Date	Noise Monitoring (Leq30min)	Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) Note
Thu	1-Dec-22		
Fri	2-Dec-22		
Sat	3-Dec-22		
Sun	4-Dec-22		
Mon	5-Dec-22		
Tue	6-Dec-22		✓
Wed	7-Dec-22	✓	
Thu	8-Dec-22		
Fri	9-Dec-22		
Sat	10-Dec-22		
Sun	11-Dec-22		
Mon	12-Dec-22		
Tue	13-Dec-22		
Wed	14-Dec-22		
Thu	15-Dec-22		✓
Fri	16-Dec-22	✓	
Sat	17-Dec-22		
Sun	18-Dec-22		
Mon	19-Dec-22		
Tue	20-Dec-22		
Wed	21-Dec-22		✓
Thu	22-Dec-22	✓	
Fri	23-Dec-22		
Sat	24-Dec-22		
Sun	25-Dec-22		
Mon	26-Dec-22		
Tue	27-Dec-22		
Wed	28-Dec-22	✓	
Thu	29-Dec-22		✓
Fri	30-Dec-22		
Sat	31-Dec-22		

Note:

Ecology monitoring dates are tentative and are subject to change

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



## Appendix G

**Database of Monitoring Result** 

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.12)— November 2022



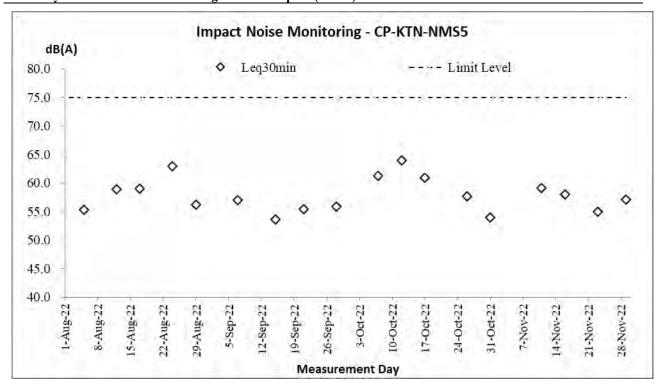
Daytime No	Daytime Noise Measurement Results (dB) at CP-KTN-NMS5																				
	G4 4	1st Leq (5min)		2nd Leq (5min) 3rd Leq (5min)		4th Leq (5min) 5t		5th	5th Leg (5min)		6th	Leq (51	nin)	C	Corrected						
Date	Start Time	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq30min, dB(A)	Leq30min
	Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	ub(A)	dB(A)
11-Nov-22	15:30	58.9	61.1	51.2	59.1	60.9	56.6	59.9	63.4	55.5	57.3	58.9	54.1	57.9	61.1	54.5	60.6	62.2	54.4	59.1	62.1
16-Nov-22	9:20	60.3	63.1	50.8	57.2	63.3	51.8	57.9	64.1	52.2	58.0	63.9	53.0	56.6	62.8	52.2	56.9	62.7	52.1	58.0	61.0
23-Nov-22	11:20	52.3	54.8	50.6	58.0	61.8	51.7	52.5	55.6	49.8	53.8	55.4	50.5	55.0	57.4	52.2	55.3	62.2	50.7	54.9	57.9
29-Nov-22	9:33	55.9	58.2	52.0	58.0	59.8	54.5	56.9	59.3	54.2	57.5	59.8	54.2	58.4	60.5	54.0	55.5	59.1	51.5	57.2	60.2



## Appendix H

**Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result** 







## **Appendix I**

**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table** 

Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Contact Name: Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling

#### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for \_2022\_\_\_ (year)

		Actual Quanti	ties of Inert C&D	Materials Generate	ed Monthly		Act	rual Quantities of Co	&D Wastes G	enerated Mo	nthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	0.3031	0	0	0	0.3031	0	0	0	0	0	0.0016
Feb	0.5411	0	0	0	0.5411	0	0	0	0	0	0.0019
Mar	0.8459	0	0	0	0.8459	0	0	0	0	0	0.0014
Apr	3.2205	0	0	0	3.2205	0	0	0	0	0	0.0024
May	4.5178	0	0	0.39	4.1278	0	0	0	0	0	0.0057
June	6.3073	0	0	1.6148	4.6925	0	0	0	0	0	0.0017
July	0.8427	0	0	0	0.8427	0	0	0	0	0	0.0078
Aug	0.3786	0	0	0	0.3786	0	0	0	0	0	0.0071
Sept	0.1839	0	0	0	0.1839	0	0	0.0144	0	0	0.0154
Oct	0.1182	0	0	0	0.1182	0	0	0	0	0	0.0070
Nov	1.1067	0	0	0	1.1067	0	0	0	0	0	0.0206
Dec											
Total	18.3658	0	0	2.0048	16.361	0	0	0.0144	0	0	0.0726

	Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*												
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse			
(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )			
25.472	5.386	0	0	25.472	0	0	0	0	0	0.3885			

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- (3) The quantities of C&D material indicated in the half-yearly status report should be in tonnes. If the project offices do not have information on the densities of the material for the time being, they could initially adopt the following conversion factors for reporting purpose: insitu densities of rock and soil to be 2.5 tonnes/m3 and 2.0 tonnes/m3 respectively; and densities of imported rock and soil to be 2.0 tonnes/m3 and 1.8 tonnes/m3 respectively.
- (4) Boken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m3
- (5) Conversion to 1000 m3 for general refuse is weight in 1000 kg multiply by 0.002



## Appendix J

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		n Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-D	Ps)				
S3.8	oction Dust	Impact  Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice	Minimize dust	Contractor	All	Construction	APCO
33.0	וט	should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.	impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	construction sites	phase	To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO
S3.8	D2	The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO
S3.8	D3	<ul> <li>Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase:</li> <li>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> <li>Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> <li>A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</li> <li>The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</li> <li>Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hard cores;</li> <li>When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;</li> </ul>	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> <li>Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> <li>Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;</li> <li>Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; and</li> </ul>					
Naiss		<ul> <li>Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.</li> </ul>					
Noise II	npact (Con N1	struction Phase) Implement the following good site management practices:	Control construction	Contractor	All	Construction	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
		<ul> <li>only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme;</li> <li>machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;</li> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs;</li> <li>silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works;</li> <li>mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and</li> <li>material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul>	airborne noise		construction sites	phase	
S4.9	N2	Install temporary site hoarding (approx. 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address zone of NSRs	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
			through partial screening.				
S4.9	N3	Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N4	Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
Water C	Quality Impa	nct (Construction Phase)	•	•		•	
\$5.7	W1	Construction Runoff In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below.  Storm Water Pollution Control Plan  • At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.  • Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications		Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>where the influent is pumped.</li> <li>The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates.</li> <li>The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> <li>Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.</li> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas.</li> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> <li>All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, s</li></ul>					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.</li> <li>Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain.</li> <li>Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts.</li> <li>All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby.</li> <li>Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fish ponds.</li> </ul>					
S5.7	W2	<ul> <li>Sewage from Workforce</li> <li>Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.</li> <li>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures.</li> </ul>	Handling of site sewage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
Waste I	Managemer	nt (Construction Waste)					
S7.6	WM1	Waste Reduction Measures Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction:  • segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;  • proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials;  • plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;  • sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and  • provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Prior to the commencement of construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM2	Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM3	Good Site Practice The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities:  nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site;  training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling;  provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal;  appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers;  regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM4	Storage of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts:	Minimize waste from storage impacts	Contractor	All construction	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment;</li> <li>stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away;</li> <li>different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse;</li> </ul>			sites		
S7.6	WM5	Collection and Transportation of Waste The following recommendation should minimize the impacts:  • remove waste in timely manner;  • employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;  • obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and  • disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.	Minimize waste from storage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
\$7.6	WM6	Excavated and C&D Material  Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials:  • maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;  • carry out on-site sorting;  • deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products;  • make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;  • implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking;  Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area.	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions)     Ordinance     Waste Disposal Ordinance     ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S7.6	WM8	Chemical Waste  If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) General)     Regulation     Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.					Storage of Chemical Waste
S7.6	WM9	General Waste     General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.     Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.     A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM10	Sewage     The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities.     Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.	Minimize production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM11	<b>Topsoil reuse</b> – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.	Good site practice	Contractor / Project Proponent	Onsite	Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No.29/2004
Landsc	ape and Vis	sual (Construction)	•		•		
S.12.9 MM3	LV5	Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to.	Reprovision of open space. Enhance visual amenity of the area and improve the overall landscape character	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan		Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines
S.12.9 MM4	LV6	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas.  A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.			the Preliminary Layout Plan		
S.12.9 MM5	LV7	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.  A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work.  For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.		Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit
S.12.9 MM7	LV9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006.  Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots.  Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004
S.12.9 MM9	LV11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers).	Soften hard surfaces and	Project Proponent /	On appropriate	Prior to Construction,	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber

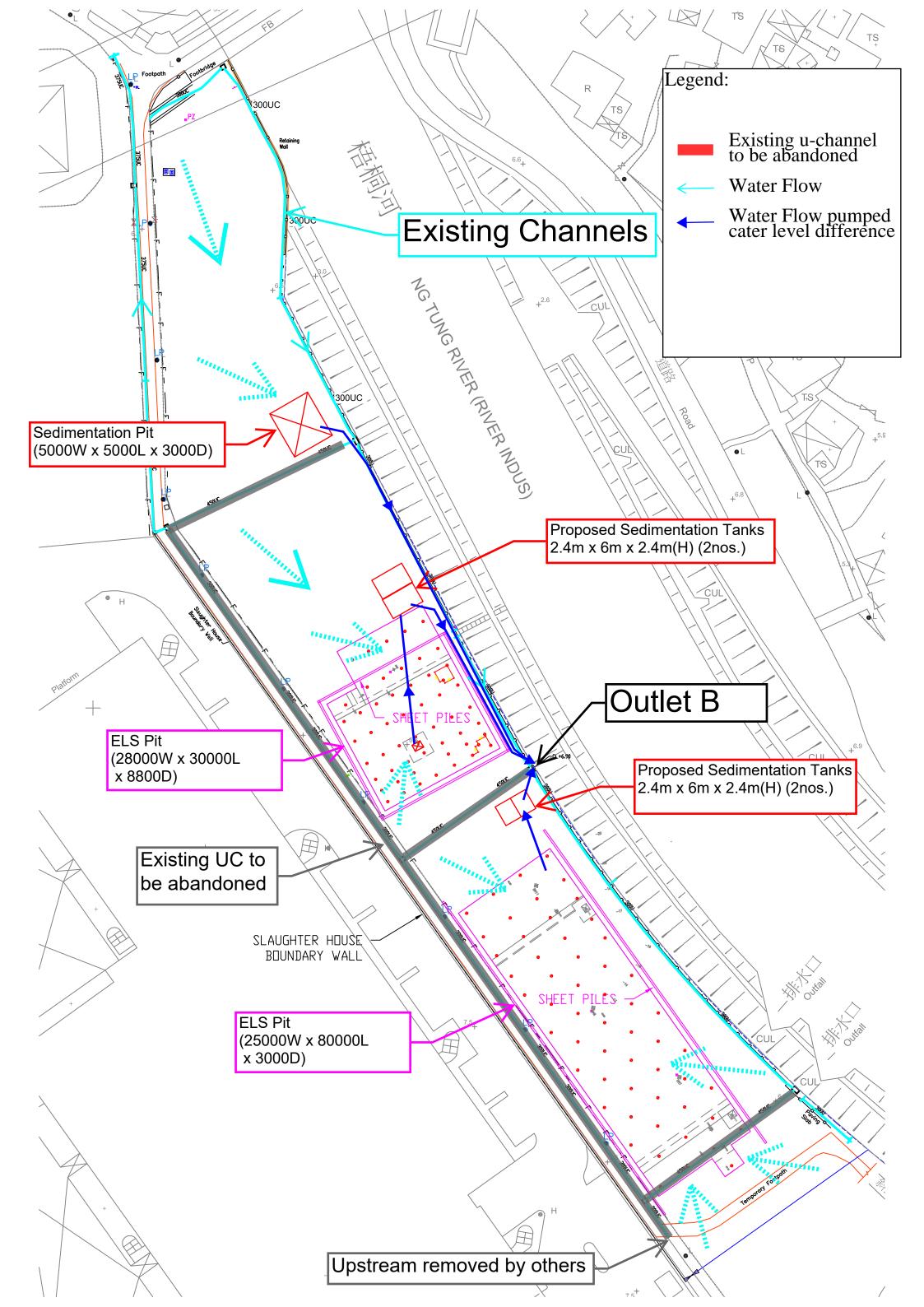
EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
			facilities	Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority	structures	Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Manual for Greening
S.12.9 MM10	LV12	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)
S.12.9 MM11	LV13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA Maintenance and create a pleasant Contractor structures	•	ETWBTC 3/2006
S12.9 MM14.5	LV20	Screen Hoarding – Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used.  Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase	
S12.9	LV21	(Chapter 13 of the EIA report).  Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to	To minimize glare	Government /	Throughout	Construction	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
MM14.6		minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase.	impact to adjacent	Developer /	NDAs	and Operation	
		Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	VSRs	Contractor		Phases	
Ecology	(Construc	tion Phase)	•				
S.13.9	E13	Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and	Detailed	Along and within the Sheung	Detailed design and construction	TM-EIAO.
		No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3 and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July).	fragmentation impacts on fauna.	_	Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers	phases.	
		Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds.					
S.13.9	E16	Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors;	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng		Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek	Detailed design and construction	TM-EIAO.
		Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers.	Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Contractor	Sheung phases. Rivers	phases.	
		Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting.			_		
S.13.9	E19	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Contractor	All construction	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.
		Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.			sites		



## Appendix K

Site Temporary Drainage Plan in the Reporting Period





## **Appendix** L

Waterbirds Survey Report for the Reporting Month



# WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Date: 7<sup>th</sup> December 2022



## WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for November 2022

(Issue 1)

December 2022

	Name	Signature
Prepared by:	Nicholas Tam	
Reviewed by:	David Stanton	
Date:	7 <sup>th</sup> December 2022	

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

#### **CONTENTS**

1 Introdu	ction1
2 Monito	ring Methodology1
	cal methodology2
•	3
	s4
•	ations5
	nces5
,	
	LIST OF TABLES
Table 1	Ecological Monitoring Stations
Table 2	Representative Waterbirds
Table 3	Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng
	Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase
Table 4	Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month
Table 5	Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month
Table 6	Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month
Table 7	T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 8	Observations during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month
	LIST OF APPENDICES
Appendix A	Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month
Appendix B	Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count
Appendix C	Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count
	LIST OF FIGURES
Figure 1	Transect and Point Count Locations
Figure 1a	Transect and Point Count Locations (Zoomed In)



Monthly Progress Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 According to Section 12.3.2.5 of "Updated EM&A Manual for Advance And First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas", monitor of measures to minimise disturbance to waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Tue and Shek Sheung Rivers is required.
- aec Ltd. has been appointed by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) to conduct weekly transect bird surveys at high and low tides along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River; and identify sources of actual and potential disturbances to birds due to construction activities of WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling. As instructed by the Contractor, the commencement date of the survey was in the week of 10<sup>th</sup> January 2022. This monthly report summarises the monitoring findings in November 2022.

#### 2 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

2.1 The survey methodology references the methodology stated in approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1) (prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited (2019)) under "Contract No. SPW 08/2019 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1". Three transects and seven point count locations were selected within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in **Figure 1** and summarized in **Table 1**.

**Table 1** Ecological Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action		
Transect T1				
Transect T2				
Point Count Location P1	Along Ng Tung Biyor	No		
Point Count Location P2	Along Ng Tung River	NO		
Point Count Location P3				
Point Count Location P4				
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River	No		
Politi Court Location P3	(Low-flow Channel)	NO		
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River &	Yes		
Transect 15	Sheung Yue River	Tes		
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes		
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung	Yes		
Point Count Location P7	Yue and Shek Sheung River	res		

- 2.2 Surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 2.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard were identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location. During the surveys, the utilisation of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Shui River and their immediate environs/habitats by waterbirds will be focused. For comparison and data analysis, the transect routes and point count locations followed Figure 1 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Locations of T1, T2, and P1 to P4 were adjusted to the opposite side of Ng Tung River as the original transects were inaccessible due to various construction projects.



2.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presence of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

2.5 Weather conditions, tidal information, time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within the vicinity of the survey area were recorded.

#### 3 ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 Total number of waterbirds and six representative waterbird species (listed in **Table 2**) are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to waterbirds at each of the survey location. Species listed as wetland-dependent according to Carey *et al.* (2001) are defined as waterbirds. A significant decline in the abundance of all or representative waterbirds would indicate a high level of disturbance.

**Table 2** Representative Waterbirds

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀

- 3.2 Survey data from each month is compared to the baseline monitoring data. When a decline in the total number of Waterbirds or the number of the representative Waterbird species is recorded the survey data would be compared to the baseline data (from Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) by Cinotech Consultants Limited, 2019) using a two-sample one-tailed Student's t-test assuming unequal variance to analyse whether the decline is significant.
- 3.3 If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 99% confidence level, the limit level is triggered and corresponding suggestions would be given to minimize the disturbances according to **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Decline in numbers	Investigate cause(s) and	Decline in numbers of all	Investigate cause(s) and
of all waterbird species	if cause(s) identified as	waterbird species	if cause(s) identified as
relative to numbers	related to NDAs project	relative to numbers	related to the NDAs
during Baseline	instigate remedial action	during Baseline	project instigate
Monitoring such that the	to remove or reduce	Monitoring such that the	remedial action.
Action Level response is	source of disturbance.	Limit Level response is	Review and adjust
triggered.		triggered.	project's Long Valley
			Nature Park (LVNP)
			management measures



Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
			to improve conditions
			for affected species.
Decline in numbers of	Investigate cause(s) and	Decline in numbers of	Investigate cause(s) and
any one Waterbird	if cause(s) identified as	any one Waterbird	if cause(s) identified as
species occurring in	related to NDAs project	species occurring in	related to the NDAs
significant numbers*	instigate remedial action	significant numbers*	project instigate
during Baseline	to remove or reduce	during Baseline	remedial action.
Monitoring such that the	source of disturbance.	Monitoring such that the	Review and adjust
Action Level response is		Limit Level response is	project's LVNP
triggered.		triggered.	management measures
			to improve conditions
			for affected species.

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.

3.4 In order to increase the sample size and reduce the random error on each survey day, survey data would be collectively analysed on a monthly basis. The collective data of each month is also compared to the baseline data of the respective month and season instead of the entire data set, to account for the seasonal variation in the abundance of waterbirds. In this study, the Winter season is defined as October to March, while the Summer season is defined as April to September.

#### 4 RESULTS

4.1 The weather conditions and tide levels on the survey dates are listed in the table below.

**Table 4** Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month

	High	Tide		Low Tide				
Date	Time	Tide (m)	Weather	Date	Time	Tide (m)	Weather	
4-Nov-22	9:00	2.04	Cloudy	4-Nov-22	10:50	1.49	Cloudy	
10-Nov-22	10:10	1.59	Sunny	8-Nov-22	15:00	1.18	Cloudy	
14-Nov-22	15:30	1.67	Cloudy	18-Nov-22	9:55	1.05	Sunny	
24-Nov-22	10:00	1.82	Rainy	22-Nov-22	14:10	1.06	Cloudy	
29-Nov-22	15:00	1.57	Sunny	28-Nov-22	10:00	0.32	Sunny	

4.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key species are summarized in **Tables 5** and **6** respectively. Detailed list of avifauna recorded is provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 5 Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Category	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	43	677
Waterbirds	16	284

Table 6 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	26
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺	59
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	35
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	11
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺	31
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	81



#### 5 ANALYSIS

The results of Student's t-test for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in **Table**7 respectively. Further details are provided in **Appendices B** and **C**.

Table 7 T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

Table 7 1-test Result for Water birds in the Reporting World											
	Monthly				Seasonal						
Category	T-value	df	р	Action Level	Limit Level	T-value	df	р	Action Level	Limit Level	
All Waterbirds	-3.343	6	0.007	*	*	-0.621	8	0.276			
Chinese Pond Heron	-3.202	7	0.008	*	*	-2.589	7	0.018	*		
Eastern Cattle Egret			No decline	<u>;</u>		No decline					
Grey Heron	-6.615	6	0.000	*	*	-2.752	11	0.009	*	*	
Great Egret	-2.752	11	0.017	*	*	-2.537	6	0.022	*		
Little Egret	-6.101	6	0.000	*	*	-5.843	22	0.000	*	*	
Great Cormorant			No decline	j				No decline	No decline		

<sup>\* =</sup> level triggered

- 5.2 Declines in Chinese Pond Heron and Great Egret have triggered the action level compared to the Winter average. Declines in all waterbirds, Chinese Pond Heron, Grey Heron, Great Egret and Little Egret have triggered the Limit Level compared to the November average while Grey Heron and Little Egret also triggered the Limit Level when compared to the Winter average.
- 5.3 Similar to the account in the report of previous months, in addition to the birds recorded from the point count, the abundance of the representative waterbirds recorded from the transect count are shown in **Table 8**. According to the results from the transect count, a considerable number of the six representative birds were still present within the survey area, and have been simply excluded from the analysis. This is especially true for Grey Herons, Great Egrets and Little Egrets, all three species have significantly large numbers recorded within the survey transects instead of point count locations.

Table 8 Transect Count Abundance of Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Species Name	pecies Name Chinese Name		Transect Count Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	26	34
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺	59	13
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	35	69
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	11	60
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺	31	51
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	81	138

- As suggested in previous reporting months, the change in habitats of Long Valley Nature Park (e.g. maintenance of shallow-water habitats in the reprofiled agricultural lands and low-lying areas) is likely to attract more waterbirds present within LVNP instead of the Study Area.
- 5.5 It is also suggested by the surveyors that the tidal influence of the Rivers may restrict the availability of foraging and roosting sites for the waterbirds. As seen in photo 4 of **Appendix D**, some segments of the transect (including point count locations) are still entirely flooded even during surveys with tide as low as 1.05 meter, which makes it difficult for waterbird species to forage on. This may further encourage the waterbirds to utilize the more attractive habitats in the nearby LVNP.



- Additionally, surveyors have recorded works involving laying concrete blocks using cranes across Ng Tung River at P2 and P3 since the survey dated on 4<sup>th</sup> November. According to documents found near the construction, the works are part of the North East New Territories Sewerage System Upgrade led by DSD. The movement of vehicles and noise produced by the laying works are also sources of disturbances that may discourage waterbirds from foraging near P2 and P3.
- 5.7 Given that the anthropogenic activities recorded were similar to the previous month, and no large instances of disturbance (only use of crane and scaffolding works) caused by the construction works of the project were recorded by the surveyor, it is suggested that the decline in the number of multiple species of waterbirds is not related to the construction works.
- 5.8 Monitoring work will be continued next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds. The construction site should continue keeping the best site practice in noise control to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds. No further action is advised at the moment.

#### **6 OBSERVATIONS**

- 6.1 The types of Waterbird behavior observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:
  - Flying
  - Resting
  - Foraging
- 6.2 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 8.**

**Table 9** Observations of the anthropogenic activities during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month

Wilding		
Location	Obser	vations
Location	Project Related	Non-project Related
T1 (PC1, PC2)	/	Fishing, laying of concrete blocks at P2
T2 (PC3, PC4)	Use of crane, scaffolding	Fishing, laying of concrete blocks at P3
T3 (PC6, PC7)	/	Fishing

#### 7 REFERENCES

Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. The Avifauna of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Cinotech Consultants Limited. 2019. Contract No. SPW 08/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Accessed from <a href="https://shekwuhui.cinotech.hk/?page">https://shekwuhui.cinotech.hk/?page</a> id=24 in Jan 2022.



Monthly Progress Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

Appendix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Chinese Name	Scientific Name	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
Little Grebe	小鸊鷉	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Υ		+
Eurasian Spoonbill	白琵鷺	Platalea leucorodia	Y		+
Black-faced Spoonbill	黑臉琵鷺	Platalea minor	Υ	1	
Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	Ardeola bacchus	Y	26	++++
Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	Bubulcus coromandus	Y	59	++
Grey Heron	蒼鷺	Ardea cinerea	Y	35	++++
Great Egret	大白鷺	Ardea alba	Y	11	++++
Little Egret	小白鷺	Egretta garzetta	Y	31	+++++
Great Cormorant	普通鸕鷀	Phalacrocorax carbo	Y	81	+++++
Black Kite	黑鳶	Milvus migrans	N		+
Eastern Buzzard	普通鵟	Buteo japonicus	N	1	
White-breasted Waterhen	白胸苦惡鳥	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Y	4	
common moorhen	黑水雞	Gallinula chloropus	Y		+
Black-winged Stilt	黑翅長腳鷸	Himantopus himantopus	Y	15	++
Little ringed Plover	金眶鴴	Charadrius dubius	Y		+
Common Sandpiper	7幾	Actitis hypoleucos	Y	6	+
Green Sandpiper	白腰草鷸	Tringa ochropus	Y	4	+
Common Greenshank	青腳鷸	Tringa nebularia	Y	3	+
Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩	Spilopelia chinensis	N	7	+++
Greater Coucal		Centropus sinensis	N		+
White-throated Kingfisher	白胸翡翠	Halcyon smyrnensis	Y	4	++
Common Kingfisher	普通翠鳥	Alcedo atthis	Y	2	+
Pied Kingfisher	斑魚狗	Ceryle rudis	Y	1	++
Alexandrine Parakeet	亞歷山大鸚鵡	Psittacula eupatria	N		+
Grey-chinned Minivet	灰喉山椒鳥	Pericrocotus solaris	N	23	+
Long-tailed Shrike	棕背伯勞	Lanius schach	N		+
Black Drongo	黑卷尾	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	2	
Hair-crested Drongo	髮冠卷尾	Dicrurus hottentottus	N		+
Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅嘴藍鵲	Urocissa erythroryncha	N	2	
Oriental Magpie	喜鵲	Pica serica	N	2	++
House Crow	家鴉	Corvus splendens	N		+
Collared Crow	白頸鴉	Corvus torquatus	Y	1	+
Large-billed Crow	大嘴烏鴉	Corvus macrorhynchos	N	1	
Cinereous Tit	蒼背山雀	Parus cinereus	N	13	+++
Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	56	++++
Chinese Bulbul	白頭鵯	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	1	++
Barn Swallow	家燕	Hirundo rustica	N		++
Yellow-browed Warbler		Phylloscopus inornatus	N	31	+++++
Pallas's leaf Warbler	—————————————————————————————————————	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	2	+
Dusky Warbler	褐柳鶯	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	4	++
Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯	Prinia flaviventris	N	4	+

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

Common Name	Chinese Name	Scientific Name	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
Plain Prinia	純色鷦鶯	Prinia inornata	N		+
Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶯	Orthotomus sutorius	N	14	+++
Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鶥	Pterorhinus perspicillatus N		4	++++
Swinhoe's white-eye	暗綠繡眼鳥	Zosterops simplex	N	31	+++++
Crested Myna	八哥	Acridotheres cristatellus N 121		121	+++++
Black-collared Starling	黑領椋鳥	Gracupica nigricollis	N	17	++++
Chinese Blackbird	烏鶇	Turdus mandarinus N		+	
Oriental Magpie Robin	鵲鴝	Copsychus saularis	Copsychus saularis N 1		+
Daurian Redstart	北紅尾鴝	Phoenicurus auroreus	Phoenicurus auroreus N 4		++++
Stejneger's Stonechat	黑喉石(即鳥)	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	3	+
Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	朱背啄花鳥	Dicaeum cruentatum	N		+
Fork-tailed Sunbird	叉尾太陽鳥	Aethopyga christinae	N	1	+
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	樹麻雀	Passer montanus	N	3	+
Grey Wagtail	灰鶺鴒	Motacilla cinerea	N	1	+
White Wagtail	白鶺鴒	Motacilla alba	N	42	+++++
Olive-backed Pipit	樹鷚	Anthus hodgsoni	N	2	+++
	-	Total Point Count Abundance	•	677	
		Total Waterbirds		284	

For transect abundance, +: 1-10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40



Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

#### Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count

	Survey Inform	nation			Number of Waterbirds
Week	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total
1	4/11/2022	9:00	High	47	78
1	4/11/2022	10:50	Low	31	78
2	8/11/2022	15:00	Low	24	49
2	10/11/2022	10:10	High	25	49
3	14/11/2022	15:30	High	35	53
3	18/11/2022	9:55	Low	18	53
4	22/11/2022	14:10	Low	19	53
4	24/11/2022	10:00	High	34	53
5	28/11/2022	10:00	Low	35	51
5	29/11/2022	15:00	High	16	21
			Sur	vey Average	56.8
			Dacalina	November Average	78
			Baseline	Winter Average	60.77



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for November 2022 (Issue 1)

#### Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count

Representa	Recorded Abundance (Nov 2022)						Baseline		
Common Name	Species Name	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4	Week 5	Average	Nov	Winter
Common Name	Species ivalie	WCCK 1	WCCKZ	WCCK 3	WCCK 4	WCCK 3	Average	Average	Average
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	8	7	7	3	1	5.2	11.25	9.21
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	28	1	7	13	10	11.8	0.25	3.77
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	7	13	4	7	4	7	19.25	12.82
Great Egret	Ardea alba	1	6	0	1	3	2.2	7.25	5.15
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	6	7	8	3	7	6.2	15.5	14.36
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	22	11	17	21	10	16.2	13.5	7.08



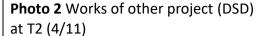
#### **Appendix D** Survey Photos

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

#### Photo 1 Works on current project at P4



**Photo 3** Works of other project (DSD) at P2 (28/11)





**Photo 4** Low tide (1.05m, 18/11) at P7



Photo 5 Grey Heron at P7



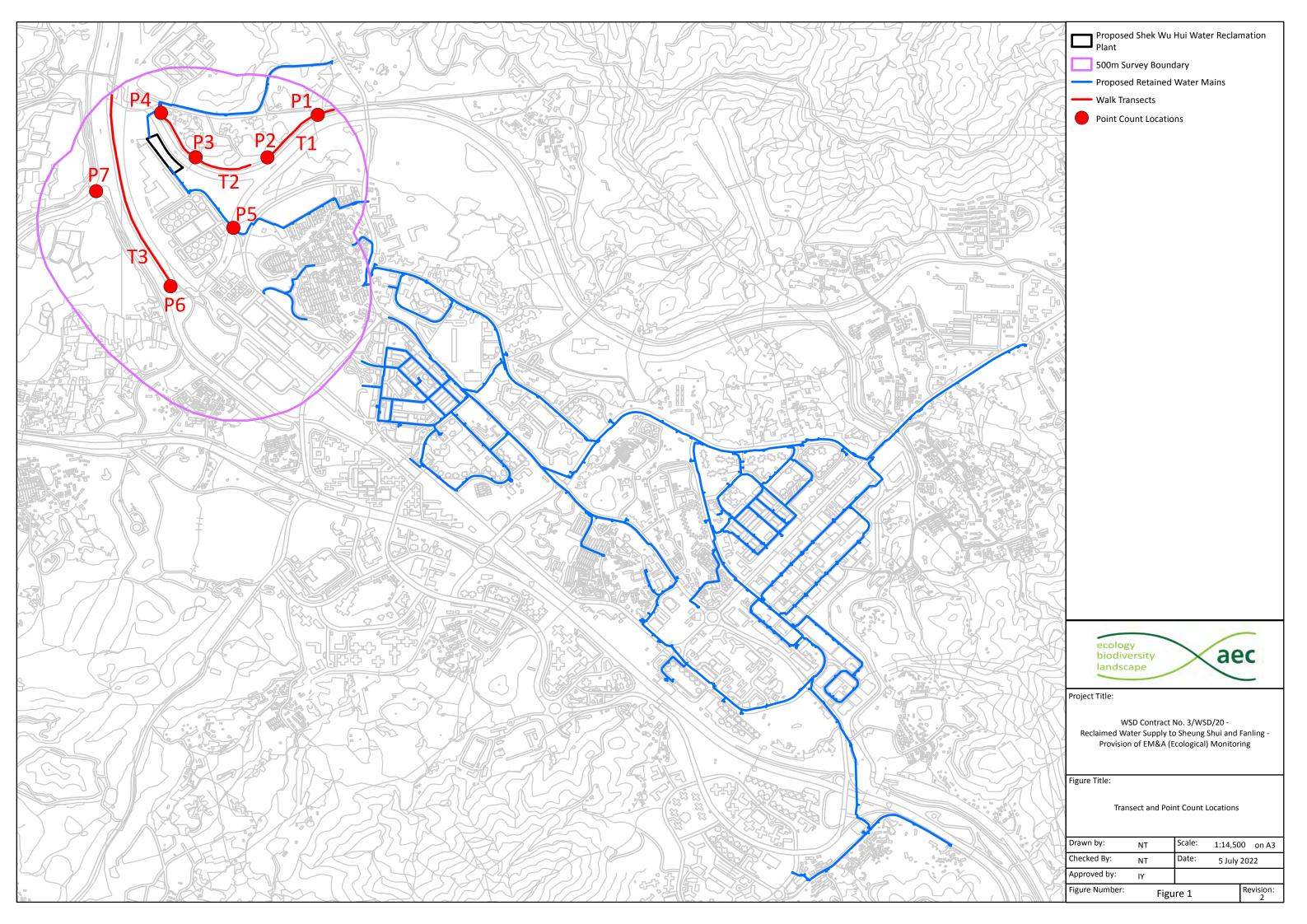
Photo 6 Chinese Pond Heron at P2





## Figure 1 Transect and Point Count Location





# Figure 1a Transect and Point Count Location (Zoomed In)



